Geraci vs. Cotton, et al.

Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings July 03, 2019



```
1
                   SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
 2
              COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, CENTRAL DIVISION
 3
   Department 73
                                     Hon. Joel R. Wohlfeil
 4
   LARRY GERACI, an individual, )
 5
6
             Plaintiff,
 7
     vs.
                                  ) 37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL
   DARRYL COTTON, an individual; )
8
9
   and DOES 1 through 10,
10
   inclusive,
11
         Defendants.
12
13
   AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION.
14
15
16
              Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings
17
                           JULY 3, 2019
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
   Reported By:
26
   Margaret A. Smith, CSR 9733, RPR, CRR
27
   Certified Shorthand Reporter
28
   Job No. 10057773
```

```
1
     APPEARANCES
 2
 3
     FOR PLAINTIFF AND CROSS-DEFENDANT LARRY GERACI AND
 4
     CROSS-DEFENDANT REBECCA BERRY:
 5
     FERRIS & BRITTON
 6
     BY: MICHAEL R. WEINSTEIN, ESQUIRE
 7
     BY: SCOTT H. TOOTHACRE, ESQUIRE
 8
     BY: ELYSSA K. KULAS, ESQUIRE
 9
     501 West Broadway, Suite 1450
10
     San Diego, California 92101
11
     mweinstein@ferrisbritton.com
12
     stoothacre@ferrisbritton.com
13
     ekulas@ferrisbritton.com
14
15
     FOR DEFENDANT AND CROSS-COMPLAINANT DARRYL COTTON:
16
     ATTORNEY AT LAW
17
     BY: JACOB P. AUSTIN, ESQUIRE
18
     1455 Frazee Road, Suite 500
19
     San Diego, California 92108
20
     619.357.6850
21
     jpa@jacobaustinesq.com
22
23
2.4
25
26
2.7
28
```

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1	INDEX		
2		PAGE	
3	OPENING STATEMENTS:		
4	On behalf of Plaintiff/Cross-Defendant On behalf of Defendant/Cross-Complainant	14 39	
5	on benair of berendant, cross compramant		
6	WITNESSES:		
7	LARRY GERACI Direct by Mr. Weinstein	54	
8	Cross by Mr. Austin	160	
9	REBECCA BERRY Direct by Mr. Weinstein	190	
10	Cross by Mr. Austin	200	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25 26			
2627			
28			
۵0			

		.pt of 1 10000amigo		or conton, or an	
1	I N D E X (continued)				
2					
3	EXHI	BITS	IDENTIFIED / A	OMITTED	
4 5	1	Letter of Agreement with Bartell & Associates dated 10/29/15	60	60	
6 7	5	Text messages between Larry Geraci and Darryl Cotton from 7/21/16 to 5/08/17	71	71	
8 9 10 11	8	Email to Larry Geraci from Darryl Cotton re 6176 Federal Blvd property, dated 9/21/16 with attached letter to Dale and Darryl Cotton from Kir Ross regarding payoff, dated 9/21/16		79	
12 13 14	9	Email to Larry Geraci from Darryl Cotton re GERL MAIN - Invitation to collaborate, dated 9/26/16	81	81	
15 16	10	Draft Services Agreement Contract between Inda-Gro and GERL Investments, dated 9/24/16	81	81	
17 18	14	Email to Larry Geraci and Neil Dutta from Abhay Schweitzer re 6176 Federal Blvd Site Visit dated 10/04/16	84	84	
19 20	15	Email to Rebecca Berry from Abhay Schweitzer re Federal Blvd Proposal for Survey, dated 10/06/16	85	85	
212223	17	Email to Larry Geraci and Neil Dutta from Abhay Schweitze re Federal Blvd Width of ROW, dated 10/18/16 with attach Lundstrom Topographic Survey,		88	
24 25	18	Project No. L222-01 Email thread between Neil Dutta from Abhay Schweitzer Re:	a 88	88	
26 27		FW: Federal Blvd Zoning, dated 10/19/16			
28					

Transcript of Proceedings

1		I N D E X (contin	nued)		
2	EXHIBITS		IDENTIFIED / ADMITTED		
3	21	Email from Larry Geraci to Darryl Cotton dated 10/24/16, attaching A102 Site Plan - Proposed - Scheme	90	90	
5 6 7	30	City of San Diego Ownership Disclosure Statement (Form DS-318) signed, dated 10/31/16	93	93	
8 9 10 11	34	Forms submitted to City of San Diego in relation to 6176 Federal Blvd CUP Application, dated 10/31/16, Form DS-3032 General Application dated 10/31/2016	196 on	196	
12	38	Agreement between Larry Geraci or assignee and Darryl Cotton, dated 11/02/16	97	97	
13 14	39	Excerpt from Jessica Newell Notary Book dated 11/02/2016	103	103	
15 16	40	Email to Darryl Cotton from Larry Geraci attaching Nov 2 Agreement, dated 11/2/2016	106	106	
17 18	41	Email from Darryl Cotton to Larry Geraci re Agreement, dated 11/2/16	107	107	
19 20	42	Email to Darryl Cotton from Larry Geraci re Agreement, dated 11/2/16	109	109	
212223	43	Email to Becky Berry from Abhay Schweitzer re Federal Blvd - Authorization to view County Tax Assessor Records, dated 11/07/16 with attachment	120	120	
24 25	44	Email to Darryl Cotton from Larry Geraci re Federal Blvd need sig ASAP, dated 11/14/16	121	121	
26	46	Authorization to view records - signed by Cotton 11/15/16	- 122	122	
27	59	Email to Darryl Cotton from Larry Geraci re Federal Blvd Property, dated 2/27/17	130	130	

	Hallsci	ipt of 1 roceedings	Gera	or vs. Collon, et al.
1		I N D E X (conti	nued)	
2	EXHI	BITS	IDENTIFIED /	ADMITTED
3 4	62	Email to Darryl Cotton from Larry Geraci re Statement attaching draft Side Agreement	132	132
5	63	dated 3/2/17 Email to Larry Geraci from	134	134
6 7		Darryl Cotton re Statement, dated 3/03/17		
8	64	Email to Darryl Cotton from Larry Geraci re Contract Review, dated 3/7/17	136	136
9	69	Email to Larry Geraci from Darryl Cotton Re Contract Review, dated 3/17/17	137	137
11	72	Email to Larry Geraci from Darryl Cotton re Contract Review, dated 3/19/17	144	144
13 14	137	Federal Blvd Summary of All Expense Payments	155	155
15		(Excel Spreadsheet)		
16				
17				
18 19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
2425				
26				
27				
28				
	1			

```
1
           July 3, 2019; San Diego, California; 8:55 a.m.
 2
                    Hon. Joel R. Wohlfeil
 3
                              -- 000 --
              THE COURT: All right. Good morning,
 4
 5
     everybody.
              THE REPORTER: Morning, your Honor.
 6
 7
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Good morning, your Honor.
              MR. AUSTIN: Good morning, your Honor.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: All right. So we'll be bringing
10
    the jury in as soon as they have assembled.
11
              Let me go to Plaintiff's counsel. Any issues
12
    that we need to discuss?
13
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Just one concerning the exhibit
    books again for the defense. And I'll have Ms. Kulas
14
15
    address that.
16
              MS. KULAS: Yesterday, we received a digital
17
    version from Mr. Austin's paralegal. But they didn't
18
    have stamps on them. They weren't correctly Bates
    numbered. I emailed this morning. And we don't have a
19
20
    way of even correcting the exhibit list that's within
21
     the witness's exhibit binder and your Honor's exhibit
22
    binder.
23
              So I don't really know how to move forward
    because we don't have even a hard set of the exhibits
2.4
25
    that are correct to -- to use.
26
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I would note for the Court that
2.7
     just because I know time is an issue, I don't anticipate
    using any exhibits from the defense exhibit book in my
28
```

Transcript of Proceedings

```
opening or in my direct. So if that --
 1
 2
              THE COURT: Okay.
 3
             MR. WEINSTEIN: But at some point --
              THE COURT: Okay. Counsel?
 4
              MR. AUSTIN: I've been trying to get everything
 5
     fixed. And I got a list of all the errors. And I had
 6
 7
    somebody working on it all yesterday while we were in
    trial. And all evening. And we're getting everything
 8
 9
    electronically sent out.
10
              The Bates number, I don't know why that ended
11
    up being significantly --
12
              THE COURT: Do you have a hard copy that you
13
    provided?
14
             MR. AUSTIN: I thought that I did provide a
15
    hard copy.
16
              MS. KULAS: That issue that I gave you
17
    yesterday --
18
              THE COURT: Counsel, speak to the Court.
19
             MS. KULAS: Sorry, your Honor.
20
              THE COURT: So your comments?
             MS. KULAS: Yes. Yesterday, I provided
21
22
    Mr. Austin with a list of the issues that were
23
    reflective from the hard copy that you provided us the
24
    day prior.
              So we reviewed them, and as we discussed
25
26
    yesterday, there were some discrepancies with what was
2.7
    contained in those exhibits.
28
              THE COURT: All right. So -- I don't know how
```

1 challenging some of these issues may be. So what we're 2 going to do is we're going to do the best we can, but at 3 some point in time, if either the plaintiff is being prejudiced -- and I don't know if you are yet -- or the 4 Court is unable to follow whatever documents that you 5 have had marked, the price to be paid will be that I'll 6 7 sustain an objection and that document will not be admitted. 8 9 So, ultimately, it's the risk you assume by not 10 reasonably complying with what the rules require. 11 Now, Counsel, there are other judges that would 12 respond to this issue very differently. Perhaps you 13 could even say much more draconian than I do. These things happen. So I'm going to keep an eye on it, and 14 15 we'll do the best we can. But you should consider 16 yourself admonished. These are awful important things that we need to have done. 17 18 So I've done my best right now. 19 MR. WEINSTEIN: Fair enough, your Honor. 20 Nothing else. 21 THE COURT: All right. Let me go to the defense side. 22 23 Any -- any issues that you wanted to bring up? MR. AUSTIN: Just yesterday when you were 2.4 25 asking if I wanted to reserve, were you only talking 26 about calling back witnesses or, like, after he does his 2.7 opening, do I get to do mine? 28 I was just wondering about --

2.7

THE COURT: Well, you are entitled to make an opening statement immediately after Plaintiff's counsel does during Plaintiff's case in chief, or you can reserve the right to do an opening and do that at the beginning of your case in chief.

I was actually referring to the examination of witnesses. And as witnesses are called in Plaintiff's case in chief, you have the right to not examine them at that time but instead recall them in your case in chief.

Now, you have to first make sure you have the power to have them recalled. If it's a party in the courtroom, that's fine. If a party is under subpoena, that's fine. But if it's a -- somebody else coming into Court voluntarily, unless there's been a paper served upon them, it's not my ability. The Court doesn't have the power to tell somebody to come back.

So I'm going to ask you if you want to cross-examine these witnesses at that time or reserve your right to do so during your case in chief. And you respond as you think. And then the risk you assume is that these people are available for you to do that in your case in chief.

But the context was in talking about time estimates. That's all I was speaking about. I wasn't trying to put any pressure on you.

So is there anything else you want to discuss about that right now?

MR. AUSTIN: No. I just wanted to make sure I

```
1
     wasn't locking myself down to something right now.
 2
                         Well, at some point in time, you'll
              THE COURT:
 3
     have to make that decision, but that was not the Court's
 4
     intention yesterday.
 5
              All right. Anything else, Counsel?
 6
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
 7
              THE COURT: As soon as we get the jury in,
 8
     we're going to start with opening statements. Are you
9
     ready to go?
10
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Yes, your Honor.
11
              THE COURT: Are you going to give an opening
12
     right after Plaintiff's counsel?
13
              MR. AUSTIN: Yes, your Honor. And I do have
14
     those lodgements from yesterday.
15
              THE COURT: Okay. When you have a chance, just
16
     give them to my deputy.
17
              By the way, do we have our jurors here?
18
              THE BAILIFF: Yes, your Honor.
19
              MR. WEINSTEIN:
                              There is one thing.
20
              Apparently, we have to still focus this
21
     projector.
22
              MS. KULAS: I just want to make sure it's
23
     focused, because we haven't touched it in a few days.
              THE COURT: I'll give you the jury -- I'll take
2.4
25
     you -- either as they are coming into the courtroom or
26
     after I have begun -- after I've indicated it's time for
2.7
     the opening statement, you can do that. Okay? Feel
     free to turn it on now if you'd like to, but I don't
28
```

```
1
    want to hold the jury up any longer.
 2
              So bring them in, Madam Deputy.
 3
              THE BAILIFF: Yes, your Honor.
              THE COURT: All right. Good morning,
 4
 5
    everybody. Thanks for being so good about assembling on
    time. We were delayed a couple of minutes. I had
 6
 7
    several hearings at 8:30, and I had to talk with counsel
     for just a moment.
 8
 9
              In just a few moments -- hmm. I'm looking.
                                                           We
10
    have an empty seat. One, two, three. Juror No. 4.
11
              Oaxaca. We're usually very good about making
12
     sure we have everybody assembled before bringing people
13
     in.
14
              Has anybody seen our Juror No. 4? Was he here
15
    this morning?
16
              All right. One moment. I'm going to talk to
17
    my deputy.
18
              Madam Deputy, may I see you for a moment.
19
              THE BAILIFF: Yes, your Honor.
20
              (Sidebar held and not reported.)
21
              THE COURT: All right. We've got almost
22
    everybody here.
23
              All right. We would probably not have brought
    you in to sit where you are if we were still waiting for
24
25
    our remaining jurors. But we wouldn't have been able to
26
    start before now.
2.7
              So we're still on track.
28
              So what we're going to do, we still have one of
```

```
1
     our alternates, Mr. Dunbar. Counsel, I'm inclined to
 2
    excuse him so we can move forward.
 3
             Any objection?
             MR. WEINSTEIN: No objection.
 4
 5
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
              THE COURT: All right. So Mr. Dunbar will be
 6
 7
    excused. If he does appear, Madam Deputy, can you let
    him know he's excused?
8
9
              JUROR: Sir, I'm right here.
10
              THE COURT: I'm sorry, Mr. Dunbar. I thought
11
    we were -- I was informed that we were still waiting for
12
    one more juror. So we do have everybody. I apologize.
13
    That must have been an odd experience hearing me talk
     about you and you're sitting right here.
14
15
              We're getting off to a rough start this
16
    morning. We try to be perfect, but it doesn't always
17
    happen, folks.
18
             All right. So we do have everybody.
19
             All right. So very briefly, in just a few
20
    moments, Counsel will give their opening statements.
21
    When they're done, we'll take our morning break. Even
22
     if we're not quite at 10:30, we'll take our 15-minute
    break. And when we return, we'll start with witnesses
23
    and go until noon and continue along that line until the
24
25
    end of the day.
26
              Please recall that we're dark tomorrow because
2.7
    of the holiday and will not be returning until next
    Monday, the 11th. And then you'll have a line-up of
28
```

1 witnesses. And the lawyers are working hard to have as 2 many witnesses lined up. Some of them will take a 3 little longer, like the parties. But you'll be seeing a steady stream of witnesses through and including 4 Plaintiff and the defendant's case in chief. 5 So I'll keep you up to date on where we are in 6 7 the estimate, but as mentioned before, we will get you the case at or before the close of business Thursday, 8 9 July 18th. 10 So it's now time for counsel to give an opening 11 statement. I mentioned to you yesterday that nothing 12 the lawyers say during the trial is evidence. The only thing you're going to base your decision on ultimately 13 is the evidence and, of course, the law that I give to 14 15 you. But what they say in their opening statement will 16 give you an idea of what they expect the evidence to 17 consist of, at least from their perspective. 18 So with that in mind, Counsel, whenever you're ready, please give your opening statement. 19 20 MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you, your Honor. 2.1 (Opening statement on behalf of 22 Plaintiff/Cross-Defendant Larry Geraci) MR. WEINSTEIN: Good morning, Mr. Dunbar, and 23 the rest of the jurors. Thank you for your patience 2.4 25 through jury selection yesterday. As your Honor has 26 just reminded you, nothing I say is evidence. It's what 2.7 I believe the evidence will show. So if I make a statement and I don't preface it by saying the testimony 28

2.7

will show, it's really in front of every sentence
because I'm not a witness.

Now, it's my opportunity, as you were pre-instructed yesterday, to present an opening statement. It's really an outline, a road map of what I expect the evidence will show, and it's going to allow you to keep an overview of the case in mind during the later presentation of evidence.

Evidence comes in out of order. These facts are going -- the facts you'll hear are going to be new to you for the first time. We've known them for a long time. And as a result, it will take you a while to put them all together. But when it's said and done, hopefully, the overview I've presented to you will help you understand the case as it's presented.

Now, as I mentioned in the mini opening yesterday, this case involves a dispute between Larry Geraci and Darryl Cotton concerning an agreement from the purchase and sale of Mr. Cotton's property at 6176 Federal Boulevard.

Now, Mr. Geraci and Mr. Cotton dispute the terms of the agreement. During my opening, I'll refer to and show you some of the documents. These are some of the exhibits that I anticipate you will see during the evidence portion of the case. It will help me with my overview and help you.

But before I jump into the story -- before I do that, the setup is with the screen over here. And we

2.4

2.7

- have jurors all the way extending to almost even with
 me. If anybody at any time has trouble seeing the
 screen, just give us a heads-up, and we'll make an
 adjustment and move the attorneys back and forth to make
 it clear.
 - So, anyway, before I jump into the story, I need to introduce you briefly to some of the persons whose names will come up in the testimony and who may give testimony in the case. And there's eight people in particular. I just want to identify it from the outset.
 - Of course, there's Darryl Cotton, who is the defendant and cross-complainant. He was the seller of the property. Mr. Cotton has developed hydroponic systems for the growing of cannabis. He's very active in the community regarding cannabis issues. You'll learn more about that later.
 - Mr. Geraci, sitting in front of me next to the bench, is the buyer. He owns a tax and financial accounting business called The Tax and Financial Center. He's been doing tax preparation work for about 40 years. So that's basically been his profession his whole career. He's licensed as an enrolled agent. This means he has a federal license that allows him to represent clients before the IRS.
 - And that will become an issue that you will hear about later in the case.
 - Rebecca Berry, who sits to my left, because we don't have room for everybody, who is sitting in the

- 1 first seat, is also my client, a cross-defendant in the 2 case. She's Mr. Geraci's administrative assistant.
- 3 She's worked in this business for 14 or 15 years.
- 4 Ms. Berry, acting as Mr. Geraci's agent, was the
- 5 applicant on the conditional use permit application that
- 6 you've heard about so far. And that was submitted to
- 7 | the City of San Diego.
- 8 This was done with Mr. Cotton's knowledge.
- 9 She coordinated -- Ms. Berry did --
- 10 | communications regarding the project with Mr. Geraci and
- 11 | the project team that he hired. And along with the
- 12 | project manager, a gentleman by the name of Abhay
- 13 | Schweitzer, was the City's contract for this CUP
- 14 application.
- The next person I want to mention is Jim
- 16 | Bartell. Jim Bartell has a public government and media
- 17 | relations business called Jim Bartell & Associates.
- 18 He's a registered lobbyist. He had been successful in
- 19 obtaining for his clients approval of CUPs for
- 20 dispensaries.
- 21 Mr. Geraci hired Mr. Bartell to be on his team
- 22 | to help the efforts to develop and operate a medical
- 23 | marijuana consumer cooperative, sometimes abbreviated
- 24 MMCC. And he was hired to do that.
- 25 Mr. Bartell is expected to testify about his
- 26 role in attempting to obtain a CUP for a dispensary on
- 27 | the property.
- I already mentioned Abhay Schweitzer. He owns

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

26

2.7

28

- his own business called TECHNE, T-E-C-H-N-E, a design and development firm. He's a project designer who has experience working on marijuana dispensary projects and had also been successful in guiding clients through and obtaining approvals of condition use permits for dispensaries for other of his clients.
 - Mr. Geraci, you'll learn, hired Mr. Schweitzer to be on his team along with Mr. Bartell.

You will learn that -- in this case that Mr. Schweitzer and his staff at TECHNE spent over 680 hours on this project, 150 or more of which was just for preparation of drawings to be submitted to the City in connection with this regulatory process that one has to go through to obtain a conditional use permit.

Mr. Schweitzer is expected to describe to you in detail the CUP application process and the applications taken to process the CUP application for the dispensary on this property.

He's going to also testify to you about unsuccessful attempts to appeal the approval of a competing CUP application on a nearby property. You've heard a little bit earlier about a competing CUP application. We'll get into more detail about that later.

Gina Austin, you will hear about. Gina is an attorney. She has her own law firm, the Austin Legal Group. Her practice includes, in addition to corporate and securities, land use entitlements. She's

2.7

represented medical cannabis, collectives and
cooperatives with regard to regulatory compliance
issues. She's also been successful in obtaining permits
from local municipalities and representing them in front
of local municipalities.

Mr. Geraci, you will learned, hired Ms. Austin to be on the team he put together to attempt to obtain approval of the conditional use permit for the dispensary on the property he was buying from Mr. Cotton.

There are two more people on the long list I need to introduce you to. The first one is Firouzeh. And I'm hoping I'm pronouncing that right because it's not -- it doesn't sound how it's spelled. But it's Fairsday Tirandazi. Ms. Tirandazi was an employee of the City of San Diego. She was an initial project manager for the City responsible for the CUP application that was submitted on this property. At that time, she was the initial project manager, and she worked in the San Diego -- City of San Diego's development services department.

The last person is another City employee. Her name is Sherlynn Tac, T-a-c. She's also employed by the City of San Diego. And at a time, she was the second project manager after Ms. Firouzeh (sic) was transferred from the department. Ms. Tac was the second manager at the City for the CUP application that was being processed that had been applied for by Ms. Berry on

26

2.7

28

1 behalf of Mr. Geraci. 2 I know that's a long list, and you'll become 3 familiar with those people as you hear the testimony. And here's what I expect the evidence to show. 4 5 On November 2nd, 2016, Mr. Geraci and Mr. Cotton signed before a notary a written agreement which set out the 6 material terms and conditions that was agreed to for the 7 purchase and sale of Mr. Cotton's property. 8 9 Would you bring up 38, please. 10 Of course, you'll be shown this agreement 11 again, I'm sure, many times during the trial. 12 an agreement that Mr. Geraci will tell you was drafted 13 by he and Mr. Cotton together in his office on November 2nd. He sat at his computer, did the typing. 14 15 His office has a 65-inch computer monitor on the wall. 16 Mr. Geraci viewed the computer monitor, and they 17 essentially went through and drafted the agreement 18 together and spoke about it as it was written. 19 started out as a Word document with the date at the top. 20 And as it was written, they went through it, put the 21 words down, made suggestions, and then agreed that those 22 words were accurately reflecting what they had agreed to. That's what Mr. Geraci will testify to. 23 When it was all agreed to and the words were 24

When it was all agreed to and the words were agreed to, they both signed it in front of the notary.

Would you show us 39, please.

And 39, it's not that big of a deal. But it's just a notary acknowledgment that shows it was signed by

2.7

1 Mr. Geraci at 3:05 p.m. on November 2nd by Mr. Cotton 2 two minutes before that.

Now, Mr. Geraci will testify that this agreement was the culmination of a series of phone calls and a couple of face-to-face meetings, including the meeting on November 2nd, when they discussed and negotiated the terms of the agreement.

Mr. Geraci will testify that this was intended to be their final agreement. It was a simple one, as reflected in the written document.

Now, both Mr. Cotton and Mr. Geraci signed the agreement, and Mr. Geraci on that day provided Mr. Cotton with \$10,000 in cash as a deposit called for in the agreement. It was to be applied against the purchase price of \$800,000 with a balance due upon approval, if there was approval of a conditional use permit for the medical marijuana dispensary.

Now, Mr. Cotton will not deny that he signed the written agreement. However, he's expected to testify that the document was not intended as an agreement but rather as a receipt for the \$10,000 of cash that he received. He's expected to testify that as of November 2nd, 2016 when they each signed the document -- if you could put it back up -- they had orally agreed to additional terms and conditions for the purchase.

Among other terms and conditions, he's expected to testify or claim that they agreed to a nonrefundable

2.7

deposit of \$50,000, not \$10,000. He's expected to claim that in addition to the total purchase price of \$800,000, he and Mr. Geraci had orally agreed that the dispensary was built, that Mr. Cotton would receive a 10-percent equity stake or ownership interest in the medical -- in the dispensary with a right to receive guaranteed minimum cash distributions of \$10,000 a month.

Mr. Cotton will testify that all these terms and conditions were orally agreed to as of November 2nd, 2016.

What he won't -- what he will agree to, though, and is not expected to dispute is that the sale was intended to be conditional upon the obtaining of a conditional use permit for the operation of a dispensary.

The testimony will show that neither party disputes that was part of the agreement. It's not going to be disputed that they discussed and it was agreed that approval was to be obtained by Mr. Geraci at his expense. They discussed that if the Geraci -- if the CUP wasn't approved, Mr. Cotton would get his -- would keep his 10,000-dollar nonrefundable deposit, and Mr. Geraci would have to have borne all the expenses that he invested in trying to obtain approval of the dispensary that never came to fruition.

Now, you're going to hear testimony -- I started with the agreement on November 2nd. You're

2.7

going to hear testimony about the events that led up to the signing of the agreement on November 2nd. You will learn that in late 2015 or in 2015, Mr. Geraci became interested in the possibility of acquiring a property to develop and operate a dispensary.

You will learn that in the City of San Diego, there are nine council districts, and four principals are permitted maximum in each council district. So this was in a council district, and there was the possibility of that district having four principals.

You'll also learn that the City's zoning ordinance limits the locations where operations of a dispensary are allowed in use. So if a property is located within district but it's not zoned for operation of a dispensary, you can't operate one there, unless and until the City approves a conditional use permit that allows you to do so. But they won't do that if their zoning isn't approved.

Now, you will hear a lot in this case about the regulatory permit process as applying for and obtaining that conditional use permit was a condition of the purchase. Mr. Geraci is not an expert in the medical marijuana industry. So he decided to assemble a team that I described to provide him with guidance through that process.

He hired Mr. Bartell in October of 2015, the lobbyist I mentioned, who was familiar with the process. And they started looking for properties, trying to

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2.7

28

identify properties that might be feasible to acquire and to then obtain and operate -- a conditional use permit to operate a dispensary.

And in approximately -- you'll learn that in approximately mid-2016, Mr. Cotton's property at 6176 Federal Boulevard was identified as a possible feasible location. Now, it was located in zoning -- a zone called CO-2-1.

Would you put up 27, please.

You're going to hear a lot about a zoning issue in this case and correcting a zoning problem. You'll hear testimony from multiple witnesses on that issue. But for purposes of the road map, the crux of it is that the City -- would you blow that up, please. Especially 2D2 on the left side.

Keep going. Perfect.

So this is an information bulletin put out by the City of San Diego for medical marijuana consumer cooperatives. And you'll notice in Section 2D, it says MMCCs are allowed only in the following zones.

If you can blow up that paragraph.

And you'll see that CO-2-1 is an allowable use in that zone according to this information bulletin.

However, it turns out, the City's Municipal Code didn't have that particular zone, CO-2-1, didn't have a dispensary as an allowable use in the CO-2-1 zone under the zoning ordinances in the Municipal Code. So there was a conflict. You'll hear about the crux of

2.7

- that conflict and the problems and what efforts were
 made to amend the zoning ordinance to resolve that
 problem before the City would continue with the process
 of CUP application. I'll get to that a little bit
 later.
 - Now, for purposes of where we are in the opening, it's important to know that the evidence will show that both Mr. Geraci and Mr. Cotton were aware of this potential zoning problem at the time Mr. Cotton first made -- Mr. Geraci first made contact with Mr. Cotton about his property. So when did that happen?
 - You'll learn that Mr. Geraci's first contact with Mr. Cotton about the property was in mid July of 2016. Mr. Geraci called Mr. Cotton to see if he was interested in selling his property. He didn't -- he knew nothing about Mr. Cotton's background.

Mr. Geraci will testify to the details of that conversation, which lasted about 20 minutes. But among other things, he will tell you that he introduced himself and explained to Mr. Cotton that he was looking to purchase a property that could be used to develop a medical marijuana consumer cooperative. And he asked Mr. Cotton -- and to develop a dispensary. And he asked Mr. Cotton if he would be interested in selling.

Mr. Geraci told him he did not want to waste his time if the asking price was outside his budget. And he asked what price he would want to sell the property.

Mr. Cotton told him \$800,000. Mr. Geraci told him that

19

20

2.1

22

23

24

25

26

2.7

28

1 was in his budget and asked if they could meet to 2 discuss specifics. 3 Now, this was the first contact, this telephone call in mid July 2016 where they discussed the terms of 4 5 a potential purchase. Not all the terms but that particular term, the price. 6 7 The next time that -- the first time they had a face-to-face meeting was in September of 2016. 8 9 Mr. Geraci is going to testify about the details of that 10 conversation as well, as I expect Mr. Cotton will. 11 Among other things, Mr. Geraci is going to tell you that 12 he told Mr. Cotton he was still interested in exploring 13 the purchase of his property, but his team still had some work to do to determine if it was even feasible 14 15 enough to go forward. They knew for sure they had the zoning issue, but they wanted to determine if there were 16 other issues. 17

Mr. Geraci said he would be back in contact with him when it was determined whether the property was feasible and he was ready to move forward. And they discussed other things, which I will leave to the testimony.

Mr. Cotton said he wanted to send him and was going to send him a proposed agreement.

Would you go to No. 9, please.

So you will see an email on November -- I'm sorry -- on September 26th, 2016, after that initial face-to-face meeting where Mr. Cotton did what he said

2.7

- he was going to do, sent Mr. Geraci a proposed contract.

 And this is the email.
- And then would you go to Exhibit 10, please.

 Blow that up.
- So you'll see this. This is a draft agreement.
 You'll get to see it in more detail with Mr. Cotton and
 Mr. Geraci.
- Now, Mr. Cotton -- paragraph 1, highlight one, please.
 - Mr. Geraci reviewed the agreement. He noticed in paragraph 1 that one of the things Mr. Cotton wanted was a 10 percent equity position or one of the things he was proposing was a 10 percent equity position in the new licensed entity, which refers to the dispensary, we'll hear.
 - Mr. Geraci had some prior communications before this with Mr. Cotton in which Mr. Cotton was trying to persuade him to invest in Mr. Cotton's -- we'll call it grow business. Mr. Cotton produces cannabis. He is a hydroponic grower, as I understand it. He'll talk about it, though. He was trying to persuade Mr. Geraci to invest in his growing business in exchange for which he would get a 10 percent interest -- interest in the dispensary. They had discussed that. Mr. -- they discussed that when Mr. Geraci called Mr. Cotton back after receiving this draft agreement he told him he was not interested in doing that. He told Mr. Cotton that he was getting ahead of himself. He told him he was

2.7

focused on getting the CUP. And he never signed the agreement.

Nevertheless, the parties proceeded forward, and in October of 2016, you'll see communications between the parties. You'll see texts, some photographs, of which they communicated during that period of time on issues that dealt with investigating the feasibility of the property.

For example, Mr. Cotton provided access to his property for a topographic survey, which was going to be necessary -- which is done by an engineering firm, paid for by Mr. Geraci, which was going to be necessary if they were going to move forward with the CUP application.

Would you show us Exhibit 21, please. And on October 24th, 2016, Mr. Geraci sent Mr. Cotton an email -- just highlight the date at the top.

I'll represent to you while we're struggling with that it's October 24th. And the second page.

I guess we lost the zoom for now. We'll wait for that until we present the evidence.

Effectively what happened on October 24th is you'll learn that Mr. Geraci had hired an engineer, had a topographic study done and he also had site drawings prepared by his project designer, Mr. Abhay Schweitzer's firm. He shared those with Mr. Cotton to show him what was being proposed to be done on the property.

So after that proposal for the agreement, which

2.4

2.7

was not signed, they went forward with these kind of communications, working towards potentially still doing a deal.

Mr. Geraci going to testify in about the third week of October he had a phone conversation with Mr. Cotton in which he told Mr. Cotton they were close to being ready to submit a CUP application, that they should get an agreement signed in writing.

They subsequently arranged for Mr. Cotton to come to Mr. Geraci's office on November 2nd to put together a written agreement.

Would you show Exhibit --

But before that happened, in connection with submitting the CUP application, there was a form that needed to be signed by Mr. Cotton. So Mr. Geraci will testify he contacted Mr. Cotton on October 31st of 2016 and told him there was a form that needed to be signed to submit the CUP application. Mr. Cotton came to the office and signed the application. And when we're able to blow it up, you'll be able to see that better. And Mr. Geraci told him this was going to be used in connection with submitting the CUP application.

Then the meeting on November 2nd happens.

We've discussed that. On October 31st, though, after
this form was signed, the CUP application was submitted
to the City for what is called the completeness review.

It's the initial phase when you submit your application.

Mr. Schweitzer will describe what that is.

1 The November 2nd meeting happened, and they 2 signed the agreement, which I've discussed. 3 Mr. Geraci will also testify that in advance of that meeting, he had had discussions with Mr. Cotton 4 about the amount of a nonrefundable deposit. He had had 5 prior discussions before that meeting. Mr. Cotton 6 7 wanted a 50,000-dollar nonrefundable deposit. Mr. Cotton -- Mr. Geraci said he was not willing to take 8 9 that because he was going to be putting all this money 10 into getting the CUP application and had substantial 11 risk. He would only agree to pay a 10,000-dollar 12 nonrefundable deposit. And Mr. Cotton told him that's 13 okay. So Mr. Geraci, on November 2nd, when he knew he 14 15 was going to meet with Mr. Geraci, went and got \$10,000 in cash and brought it to his office so that when the 16 17 agreement was signed, if and when it was signed, he 18 would put the 5- to 10,000-dollar nonrefundable deposit 19 that they had agreed to would be appropriate in the 20 prior meeting. 21 Now, after signing the agreement, the testimony 22 will show that Mr. Geraci really tried to renegotiate 23 the deal. Would you show Exhibit 40. We'll go quickly 24 25 through those. Before Mr. Cotton left the office on 26 2.7 November 2nd, he asked if Mr. Geraci would email him the

agreement. And Mr. Geraci did. You're going to see an

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

email where Mr. Geraci sent him the agreement on -- at 3:11 p.m. on November 2nd, a few minutes after

Mr. Geraci -- Mr. Cotton had left.

Show Exhibit 41, please. You're going to see an email -- you're going to see an email from later that evening from Mr. Cotton to Mr. Geraci at six -- it was sent at 6:56 p.m., in which he wrote an email that said thank you for meeting with me today. And then the balance of the email -- I'm going to go over there and read it because I know you can't see it -- the second sentence says since we executed the purchase agreement in your office for the sale price of the property, I just noticed the 10 percent equity position in the dispensary was not language added in the contract -- or into that document. I just want to make sure that we're not missing that language in any final agreement, as it is a factored element in my decision to sell the property. I'd be fine if you would simply acknowledge this in a reply.

Mr. Geraci will testify he got that email after 9 o'clock that evening because he gets his emails on his phone.

Show us Exhibit 42, please. When he looked at that email, he read the first sentence thank you for meeting with me and immediately replied, no, not a problem, and didn't read the body of the email. He's going to then testify that he had a phone call with Mr. Geraci the next day -- or Mr. Cotton the next day in

2.7

which they discussed where Mr. Geraci asked him about what is it -- what is this 10 percent equity interest and told him he did not agree to that.

Mr. Geraci will testify Mr. Cotton replied, well, you can't -- you know, something to the effect of well, you can't blame a guy for trying. And Mr. Geraci said I'm not going to agree to 10 percent equity interest, and Mr. Cotton said, okay, and added, well, we're still going to all make a lot of money on this or something to that effect.

Now, I'm going to come to this later -- I expect Mr. Geraci -- Mr. Cotton -- I'm sorry -- to testify that he viewed this as a written confirmation of the 10 percent equity interest. The evidence is going to show otherwise.

Mould you turn to No. 69. I apologize we're not able to blow this up. But you will see this March 16th, 2017 email from Mr. Cotton where he goes through in the second paragraph of this email at the bottom, his view of what the discussions and negotiations have been. And at the end, he writes, "You did not respond and confirm the 10 percent as I requested." Mr. Cotton was acknowledging in this email what -- that Mr. Geraci had not in fact confirmed he was agreeable to a 10 percent equity position, because that's how -- what the evidence will show Mr. Cotton understood at the time of the dispute.

Mr. Geraci will testify I didn't even see that

2.7

second sentence when I sent the first reply, and I never confirmed expressly that I was going to be agreeing to a 10 percent equity position. It was not part of their deal that they discussed, Mr. Geraci will testify at their November 2nd meeting. It was not part of any agreement they had reached prior to that meeting when they signed the written agreement, which doesn't include that provision.

Now, I mentioned earlier that expect

Mr. Geraci -- Mr. Cotton -- I apologize -- Mr. Cotton to

also claim that they agreed to a 10 percent -- I'm

sorry -- a guaranteed 10,000-dollar minimum monthly

distribution from the dispensary at the time they signed

the November 2nd, 2016 agreement. The evidence will

show that there's no mention of any guaranteed monthly

payments in any communications between Mr. Geraci and

Mr. Cotton prior to Mr. Geraci or Mr. Cotton having a

telephone call on February 7th, 2017.

Now, what had happened between the November 3rd, 2016 telephone call that I described, the agreement was signed on November 2nd, the telephone call on November 3rd, and on February 7th, Mr. Geraci then talked about a telephone call he had with Mr. Cotton in which he started in earnest to try to renegotiate the agreement.

What happened was the zoning -- you'll learn the zoning got approved. It was approved by an amendment to the Municipal Code. The zoning ordinance

1 was changed. It was submitted to the legislative 2 process on January 31st of 2017. And Mr. Geraci, who 3 had been having continual communications with Mr. Cotton about the progress of the resolution of the zoning 4 5 issue, because the CUP application was essentially stuck in the mud and couldn't be processed until the zoning 6 7 issue was resolved, Mr. Geraci -- Mr. Cotton was asking 8 for updates. And you'll see text message -- messages 9 from Mr. Geraci to Mr. Cotton and vice versa about that 10 in the period between November 3rd and February 7th. 11 And you'll find that Mr. Geraci communicated to him, 12 because he had been told by his lobbyist, Mr. Bartell, 13 that the zoning issue had been resolved. And he communicated that to Mr. Geraci -- or Mr. Cotton. 14 15 At that point, this February 7th, 2017 phone call occurred that Mr. Geraci will describe. 16 17 And in that phone call, Mr. Geraci is going to 18 testify about all the details because he remembers it 19 vividly. It was disturbing him to have the phone calls, 20 he will tell you. But the crux of the call is, you will 21 learn, that Mr. Cotton had been talking to some people 22 that told him they would give him 10,000 a month quaranteed once the dispensary was in operation. 23 Mr. Geraci told him that he could not do that, that it 24 25 was a high number for a brand-new business, and 26 explained why it was not possible. Mr. Geraci reminded 2.7 Mr. Cotton of that phone conversation that they had the 28 signed agreement, but Mr. Cotton insisted that

2.7

1 Mr. Geraci work with him, because other people would pay 2 him that.

Mr. Geraci will tell you that this position -- at this time, he felt trapped because he had invested money towards getting a CUP application. He will tell you he knew and needed Mr. Cotton's cooperation to be able to process -- continue to process the CUP application, clearly getting access to the property. And he felt that he was in a corner. And he didn't know what to do. He contacted a number of people, but one person he contacted was Ms. Austin.

Ms. Austin is going to testify, and she's going to tell you about the phone call that she had with Mr. Geraci. Mr. Geraci is going to tell you that he felt he was being extorted by Mr. Cotton who was trying to renegotiate their deal. And he told that to Ms. Austin. Ms. Austin is going to come in and testify that Mr. -- I believe that Mr. Geraci told her he was being extorted and he felt like he needed to try and renegotiate to save the deal. He felt he was between a rock and a hard place.

So at that point in time and only at that point in time, he will testify he directed Gina Austin to try and draft up a more formal agreement that would provide Mr. Cotton with some things, but he wasn't going to agree to provide him with an ownership interest or with guaranteed distributions, because that just wasn't going to be possible, given that it was a new business and

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2.1

22

23

2.4

25

26

2.7

28

wouldn't make money.

He tried to renegotiate because he was trying to determine, you know, he either was going to lose his investment or he was going to try to go forward with the investment and try to renegotiate. He even offered to renegotiate a new agreement and provide some cash distributions, lesser for the first six months, and then 10,000 after the seventh month. But during all of these renegotiations, you will learn from emails, Mr. Cotton's demands kept escalating. He wanted a 10 percent equity stake. He wanted the minimum quaranteed distribution of 10,000 a month, and it had to start right when the dispensary opened. He wanted consent rights as a minority shareholder to approve things. wanted to be able to put a -- I may misstate this. he asked for other things with respect to the accounting of the business, things that had never been discussed.

Mr. Geraci will testify he realized that there was no way he was going to be able to renegotiate the agreement to something acceptable. Told Mr. Cotton, you know, that they had an agreement, and went forward with the lawsuit.

Now, you're going to hear about the conduct of Mr. Cotton after the lawsuit was filed, and you're going to hear about the conduct of Mr. Geraci after the lawsuit was filed. We're going to present evidence of attempts by Mr. Cotton to interfere with the CUP application process. There's going to be evidence that

2.7

he signed another offer to sell the property. The written agreement he signed said he couldn't enter into other contracts, but he did.

He's going to -- we're going to -- we're going to have testimony that he blocked access and refused to allow access to the property to do geotechnical studies, essentially soils testing, that was required by the City as part of the permit process.

And you will learn that Mr. Geraci had to go to court twice to get court orders that would get him onto the property so the soil testing could be done so we could move forward with the CUP application process.

Mr. Geraci, on the other hand, you will learn, despite even after the lawsuit was filed, continued to diligently prosecute the CUP application through his team. He's going to testify that they were -- and they did -- were instructed to move forward as fast as they could to resolve the problems. But you will learn as a result of the delays in the soils testing, they lost a number of months off the CUP application process because until they submitted the soils testing report, they could not resubmit a CUP application to the City.

So the way it works is once you get through the completeness review -- you'll learn once you get through the completeness review of the application, then they go forward with the review process where they have all these different disciplines within the City, review drawings, review the parking, review all the

2.7

requirements that they have to look at for a new development on a property. They then provide you with comments of things they want corrected or changed. You then have to attempt to correct those, and then you resubmit at one time.

Well, they could not resubmit until the soils testing was done, and that's why there was a delay, you'll learn. As a result, you'll hear about a competing CUP application that started later, but it was a competing CUP application on a nearby property. That competing CUP application was able in the end, the evidence will show, as a result of these delays, get ahead of the CUP application for this property and get approved first.

Mr. Geraci and Mr. Schweitzer will testify about how they attempted to appeal the approval of the competing CUP application because they felt there were deficiencies in it. Mr. Schweitzer and Mr. Bartell appeared at a planning commission appeal of that, which is where you go to appeal the approval of the CUP application. But they were unsuccessful.

The rules are you can't have a CUP -- I'm sorry -- you can't have a dispensary within a thousand feet of one another, and this nearby property was too close. So once that planning commission appeal of the competing CUP application was denied -- and that was in December of 2018 -- there was nothing else to be done. And Mr. Geraci had to give up on getting the CUP

1 application. Now, finally -- and I appreciate your 2 3 patience -- you'll be presented with evidence of the money that was extended by Mr. Geraci after he entered 4 5 into the written agreement with Mr. Cotton in an attempt to get the CUP application submitted and approved. 6 7 He's -- we're going to be asking you to return a verdict 8 for Mr. Geraci for damages in the amount of the money he 9 spent in reliance on the promise in this written 10 agreement of November 2nd to -- to sell the property 11 conditioned upon getting the CUP approval. And we're 12 going to -- we're going to show in the evidence that it 13 was Mr. Cotton's interference with that process that resulted in Mr. Geraci having invested that money and 14 15 then having lost it. 16 Thank you very much. 17 THE COURT: Thank you, Counsel. 18 All right. Counsel, would you like to give an 19 opening statement. 20 MR. AUSTIN: Yes, your Honor. 21 THE COURT: All right. Whenever you're ready. 22 (Opening statement on behalf of 23 Defendant/Cross-Complainant Darryl Cotton) MR. AUSTIN: Good morning, everyone. Thank you 2.4 25 for being here. The jury is integral in our system for 26 resolving disputes. And that's all we're asking you to 2.7 do here. And I think --28

2.7

THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Counsel. Could I please get you to speak up or move closer, whichever is easier for you. Thank you.

MR. AUSTIN: As you all know now, this case is primarily about a contract for real property, and presumably, this property could qualify as a marijuana dispensary. However, what this case is really about and what you may have already guessed already is this is a case about greed. You're going to hear testimony during this trial about Mr. Cotton's property that's qualified for a conditional use permit or a CUP to operate the marijuana dispensary.

You've already heard that the parties met mid July, 2016, and they had a face-to-face meeting on September 26th. And also Mr. Geraci's counsel has shown you an agreement following that face-to-face meeting where Mr. Cotton was sent a proposed contract. So this is in September. This is a full two-page contract with a multitude of terms. Counsel only showed you the one section requesting 10 percent, but it is a two-page contract. It's just a proposal. It's just a working document. He calls it a memorandum of understanding based on their conversation.

At no point does Mr. Geraci send any revisions, suggestions, or have any complaints to that document.

And they continue to communicate for another five weeks.

So you will also hear testimony from Mr. Cotton other parties had been in contact with him over this

2.7

property, because in San Diego, only a very limited set
of properties can qualify for a CUP permit for the
marijuana dispensary, and his location just so happened
to be in the sweet spot, so to speak.

Mr. Cotton is going to tell you why he picked Mr. Geraci over potential buyers. And what he's going to tell you is that he chose Mr. Geraci primarily for two main reasons: These reasons are specified in his memorandum of understanding that he sent on September 26th.

Mr. Geraci claimed to also have other marijuana dispensaries, and he knew about their operation and that he would be the most qualified buyer and most likely person to have a CUP approved.

Mr. Geraci also offered to give him a 10 percent equity stake in the property with also a minimum 10,000-dollar distribution per month. And Mr. Cotton knows that the CUPs presumably in San Diego are supposed to be good for a period of 10 years. So he's looking at a significant income with just a 10 percent equity stake.

An equity is different than just profit sharing. It also means ownership. So, essentially, they were entering into a joint venture.

You will hear about Mr. Geraci asking
Mr. Cotton to sign an ownership document prior to
finalizing their agreement to clear the so-called zoning
issue. In fact, he was shown that exhibit, and in that

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2.7

28

exhibit, Rebecca Berry signs off as on the -- the ownership disclosure statement as an owner of the property. Mr. Cotton signed this because he was told that it was a necessary step in order to get the CUP approved.

That document was dated October 31st.

And as you have heard, on November 2nd, 2016, as you were shown on the board, there's a three-sentence document when Mr. Geraci gave Cotton \$10,000. This date is very important to the trial. This is the date that Mr. Geraci and Mr. Cotton agreed to certain terms, and Mr. Geraci paid a 10,000-dollar deposit.

Mr. Cotton will tell you that this was only a partial deposit. Mr. Cotton will tell you that Geraci had promised him a 50,000-dollar deposit down and had Mr. Cotton come in but then at the last minute, he said he only had \$10,000. And he asked if that would be okay. And it was -- it was told to you guys that this contract was drafted jointly, but Mr. Cotton will testify that when he came in, this document was already drafted. To him, it looked like a receipt, he got \$10,000, and notarized it. It was \$10,000 in cash, mind you. So signing a receipt was completely reasonable. It was notarized. He left. It was an in-and-out interaction. And Mr. Geraci did not provide a copy to Mr. Cotton of that receipt as he left. In fact, he got an email a few hours later, and then when Mr. Cotton noticed it, he saw that on the email, it was

1 written as a contract. So, obviously, he had 2 reservations about that language. So he just wanted to 3 be clear that not all terms were specified within that email. 4 So in that email, which you were also shown, 5 Mr. Cotton says, "I just want to" -- "I want you to 6 7 acknowledge that the 10 percent equity stake will be included in any final agreement." That language, "in 8 9 any final agreement, " shows his knowledge and intent 10 that this not be construed as a final agreement. This was a three-sentence document. He had already sent a 11 12 multi-page document a month and a half prior. 13 What counsel left out when describing 14 Mr. Geraci and Ms. Berry is that Mr. Geraci, in addition 15 to his tax and financial planning, he is also a 16 real estate agent. And Ms. Berry is a real estate 17 broker. This is important because this property is 18 potentially worth tens of millions of dollars over the 19 next several years. Do any of you think a real estate 20 agent would --21 MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Argumentative. 22 THE COURT: Sustained. 23 MR. AUSTIN: Withdrawn. Anyway, this is a property worth millions of 24 25 dollars. It contains typographical errors. The last sentence -- the last line of that three-sentence 26 2.7 paragraph says Mr. Cotton is not going to enter into any

contacts with anyone on the property. Presumably, he

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

24

25

26

2.7

28

- 1 meant contracts. This was something that was whipped together. It looks like nothing more than a receipt. 2 3 And only because some of the terms are contained within that document are they able to look back at it and try 4 to tell you that this is a fully binding, integrated 5 contract, which is an incredulous assertion.
 - As this trial goes on, the judge is going to tell you to look at the intent of the parties -- did they intend to enter into a contract? Did they intend on certain terms to be entered into that contract. We have document evidence and emails sent that very day that this document was signed in which Mr. Cotton states equivocally that he wants all terms included in a final contract to which shortly thereafter Mr. Cotton -- or Mr. Geraci -- I apologize -- responds, no, no problem at all. You were shown that email.
 - In that email, I would say there was, like, a rather large paragraph, and Mr. Geraci expects you to believe that --
 - MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Argumentative.
- 21 MR. AUSTIN: With --
- 22 THE COURT: Overruled.
 - MR. AUSTIN: Okay. Mr. -- Mr. Geraci is going to ask you to believe that he was only responding to the first eight or nine words of this entire paragraph when he says, no, no problem at all. You're supposed to believe that he is referring to, like, oh, it was good to see you today.

1 MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Argumentative. 2 THE COURT: As phrased, sustained. 3 MR. AUSTIN: Mr. Cotton's email to Mr. Geraci was over a paragraph long, and it talked in great detail 4 5 about some of his other expectations and how, at minimum, in a final agreement, he would like for a 10 6 7 percent equity stake to be included in their final contract to which Mr. Geraci, whether it be on his phone 8 9 or late at night, regardless, he responded, no, no 10 problem at all. 11 You're -- you will be told by Mr. Geraci 12 he's -- I anticipate he will testify that the next day 13 on November 3rd, he made a phone call to Mr. Cotton. And he's going to say that Mr. Cotton orally agreed that 14 15 he didn't need any of those terms, but a problem will arise when I introduce an exhibit also on November 3rd, 16 17 which is another email where they basically reiterate 18 that phone conversation, and that term is never 19 discussed. In fact, what is discussed is potentially 20 branding products when they're going to be working 21 together if this dispensary goes through. 22 What you will also see and what has been 23 discussed by opposing counsel is there's an attorney 24 named Mrs. Austin, who created multiple drafts of contracts that were delivered to Mr. Cotton. And the 25 26 dates of those drafts are months after the November 2nd 2.7 agreement. You will see a chain of text messages. 28 You'll see a chain of emails. Never once does

2.1

2.4

2.7

Mr. Geraci refer back to this November 2nd document which we assert is a little more than a receipt. He never says, Mr. Cotton, why are you asking for more? They're trying to say that he was pressuring Mr. Geraci into including more terms and that he was extorting him when in fact he never has any qualms or issues with Mr. Cotton's requests for what they had originally been agreeing upon. Keep in mind, they had known each other from July to November before any money is exchanged. All these terms Mr. Cotton had been consistent with the entire time, and after that date, all the way to March when this lawsuit was filed, he was also just requesting the same things that were written in his memorandum of understanding. And he will testify to all the things that — that were scuds and expected.

It's also important to note that the CUP application was initially submitted on October 31st without Mr. Cotton's knowledge.

Mr. Geraci had represented to Mr. Cotton that he would get the full 50,000-dollar deposit before -- before the application could go through, and he was also told that unless the zoning issue was resolved, an application could not even be submitted.

Ultimately, you will note that Mr. Geraci's case is incredulous because of the emails and text messages between Mr. Cotton and Mr. Geraci, the multiple draft revisions between February and March of 2017.

When Ms. Austin was emailing drafts to Mr. Geraci and

2.7

Geraci was sending those to Mr. Cotton for his final agreement, Mr. Cotton was responding back and putting in his suggestions and edits. And then he would get a revision back with some of those suggestions and edits. And it was clearly a back-and-forth situation where a final agreement had not yet been reached.

Further, you will also hear testimony from a man named Joe Hurtado. He is a transactional advisor who met with Mr. Cotton and started working with them. He spoke to Geraci's attorney, Gina Austin, who confirmed that the final agreement had not yet been reached and that she was working on reducing that agreement to writing. Keep in mind the final agreement had not yet been reached.

Ultimately, it wasn't until Mr. Cotton told Mr. Geraci that he would be terminating the agreement and selling the property to someone else after four months of negotiation, asking for updates, asking for the remainder of the deposit, asking that Mr. Geraci confirm again that he would have an equity interest. It wasn't until then that Mr. Geraci filed this lawsuit to stop Mr. Cotton from being able to sell his property to someone else who would give him what he was asking for since they met.

Ultimately, ladies and gentlemen, the evidence in this case is clear. The parties agreed to a joint venture. Then Mr. Geraci attempted to reduce the contract to writing over the course of four months, but

```
1
    more importantly, over two separate occasions, there's
 2
     an attempt to change the deal that they had made in
 3
    November, which luckily for Mr. Cotton, he caught on to
     and pointed out. Do not be distracted by its lawyers.
 4
 5
     The judge will tell you what the lawyers say is not
     evidence, not the questions we ask, not the opening
 6
 7
     statements, not the closing arguments that we give. Do
 8
    not allow them to paint the picture using rhetoric and
 9
     distractions --
10
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Argumentative.
11
              THE COURT: Overruled.
12
              MR. AUSTIN: A lot of their arguments will be
     unsupported by the evidence, I suspect. I am confident
13
     that once you review the communications between
14
15
    Mr. Cotton and Mr. Geraci on that alone, the only
    verdict you will be able to return is one in favor of
16
     Mr. Cotton on all causes of action. Thank you.
17
18
              THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Counsel.
19
              All right. Ladies and gentlemen, we're going
20
     to take our morning break at this time. It's
21
     about 10:15. When we do get back, we'll begin with the
22
    plaintiff's case in chief and begin with the first
23
    witness.
              Do not form or express an opinion or discuss
24
     the case, if you do, so with your fellow jurors. We'll
25
    be in recess now for 15 minutes.
26
2.7
              (Discussion off the record.)
28
              THE COURT: All right. The jury is out of the
```

```
1
     courtroom. Counsel, we'll be in recess now.
 2
              (Recess from 10:12 a.m. to 10:24 a.m.)
 3
              THE COURT: All right. Counsel, do you need to
     see the Court for any reason?
 4
 5
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Yes, your Honor.
              So Plaintiffs would ask that nonsuit be granted
 6
 7
     on behalf of Ms. Berry. There's been no mention of her,
 8
     no proffer or statement in the opening statement that
 9
     she made any representations of any kind to anybody.
10
     fact, there was barely a recitation of that evidence as
11
     it relates to Mr. Geraci, something about relying on the
12
     fact that he owed -- said he owed a number of
13
     dispensaries. That was the only thing that was said as
     to Mr. Geraci.
14
15
              As to Ms. Berry, nothing. And there has to be
     evidence of a direct false misrepresentation to
16
17
     Mr. Cotton. And there's been no indication in the
18
     opening statement that there's going to be any proof of
19
     that.
20
              And, your Honor, I'm sorry. We actually
21
     prepared a very short brief on the issue. May we
22
     present that.
23
              THE COURT: You bet. Well, yes. But my deputy
2.4
     is not here.
25
              So, Counsel, I agree with Plaintiff's counsel.
26
     I don't recall hearing any references to Ms. Berry in
2.7
     your opening statement.
28
              MR. AUSTIN: I did make two references.
```

2.7

28

- 1 talked about how she was on the ownership disclosure 2 statement, which is like the initial application for the 3 CUP. Granted, that was brief. But I also did mention how she's a real estate agent and that she works in 4 5 Mr. Geraci's --6 MR. COTTON: Broker. 7 MR. AUSTIN: I did say broker. And that she worked in Mr. Geraci's office. 8 9 Essentially, she was being used as a proxy for 10 Mr. Geraci. This whole thing because he had represented 11 to Mr. Cotton that he could not have his name on the CUP 12 application because he was an enrolled agent with the 13 IRS. But I did mention her, and I think evidence is going to show that, you know, she is integral in his 14 15 ability to purchase this property to go for the condition precedent, which is the CUP. 16 17 THE COURT: All right. Well, it's one thing 18 for her to be connected to Mr. Geraci or his business, 19 but it's something else for her to have allegedly 20 engaged in conduct that would subject her to individual 21 or direct liability. 22 MR. AUSTIN: But she ratifies it by having her name on the entire CUP application, which is the whole 23 purpose of Mr. Geraci purchasing the property or 24 25 attempting to acquire the property. 26
 - THE COURT: All right. If that's the full extent of the evidence that you base your claims against Ms. Berry individually --

```
1
              MR. AUSTIN: And by her signing this
 2
    disclosures agreement -- I can pull it out -- it says
 3
    that she has to have an ownership interest. Like she
    put -- by signing two or three of these documents, she's
 4
 5
     essentially also committing fraud because the City of
     San Diego --
 6
 7
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, do you wish --
 8
    well, may I respond briefly?
              THE COURT: Well, there were a couple of
9
10
    references to Ms. Berry. But I'm --
11
              MR. WEINSTEIN: The fact that she -- may I add
12
    the fact that she's on the ownership disclosure
13
    statement is not a representation to Mr. Cotton.
14
     fact that he wants to argue she's a proxy, he's going to
15
     argue that because we've stipulated she's an agent.
16
              THE COURT: All right.
17
              MR. WEINSTEIN: There's no basis for a
18
    direct -- or basically no liability on either of the
19
     tort claims.
20
              THE COURT: So you accused Ms. Berry of fraud.
21
    What representation did she make to Mr. Cotton that you
22
    allege to have been fraudulent? That's what I -- and,
    Counsel, help me out, if I missed something. Did you
23
    tell the jury that she made a statement that you
24
    consider to be fraudulent to Mr. Cotton?
25
26
              MR. AUSTIN: I did not tell the jury that, your
2.7
    Honor.
28
              THE COURT: All right. See, it's your theory.
```

1 So merely because she's either connected to Mr. Geraci or she signs a document, that's not going to be enough 2 3 for you to sustain or make a prima facie showing that would give that part of your case to the jury. 4 5 So do you have anything -- if I were to grant 6 your request to reopen opening, is there anything that 7 you could tell the jury that would get you beyond a nonsuit motion for Ms. Berry in fraud? 8 9 MR. AUSTIN: Only to reiterate what I told you. 10 THE COURT: All right. I'm not persuaded that 11 that would be enough. Now, granting a nonsuit motion 12 after an opening statement is a very strong ruling. So 13 I'm not leaping into this, I can assure you. But if you're not telling me that if I were to give you leave 14 15 to reopen you could say something that would get you beyond a nonsuit motion, it seems to the Court that it 16 would be a futile exercise to engage in. 17 18 So one more time, is there anything else that 19 you could tell the jury about Ms. Berry about fraudulent 20 statements? That's the core of your fraud case against 21 Ms. Berry. She may have made intentionally or 22 negligently fraudulent statements to Mr. Cotton? 23 MR. AUSTIN: Just by having her name on all of

THE COURT: You can file this.

the CUP paperwork.

24

25

26

2.7

28

The Court grants the motion for nonsuit in favor of Ms. Berry as a cross-defendant only and against Mr. Cotton as a cross-complainant only.

```
MR. WEINSTEIN: Right. And that's as to the
 1
 2
     two tort claims that she's named in?
 3
              THE COURT: The only tort claims -- well,
     remind me.
 4
              MR. WEINSTEIN: She's not on the false claim.
 5
              THE COURT: How about the declaratory relief?
 6
 7
              MR. WEINSTEIN: That's the third claim. I'm
 8
     not sure what they're seeking declaratory relief of at
9
     this stage.
10
              I was only seeking it on the --
11
              THE COURT: Fraud claims?
12
              MR. WEINSTEIN: -- for the fraud claims. As to
13
     the declaratory relief, my argument is completely
     separate as to that, as I don't know what relief is
14
15
     required in terms of declaratory relief.
16
              THE COURT: If that's encompassed, that motion
17
     is denied without prejudice of you renewing a motion at
18
     a later time on the subject of the declaratory relief
19
     action.
20
              So just give me one moment.
21
              All right. So Ms. Berry's name will not appear
22
     on the verdict form as a result of the Court's ruling.
23
              All right. Madam Deputy, are the jurors ready?
2.4
              THE BAILIFF: Yes.
25
              THE COURT: All right. You can bring them in.
26
              All right. Welcome back, everyone. All of our
2.7
     jurors are present.
              Counsel, your first witness will be?
28
```

```
1
              MR. WEINSTEIN: The plaintiffs call Larry
 2
     Geraci.
 3
              THE COURT: All right. Good morning,
     Mr. Geraci.
 4
 5
                            Larry Geraci,
     being called on behalf of the plaintiff, having been
 6
 7
     first duly sworn, testified as follows:
 8
 9
              THE CLERK: Please state your full name and
10
     spell your first and last name for the record.
11
              THE WITNESS: Larry Geraci. L-a-r-r-y
12
     G-e-r-a-c-i.
13
              THE COURT: All right. Thank you very much.
14
              Counsel, whenever you're ready, please begin
15
     your examination.
16
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you.
17
                 (Direct examination of Larry Geraci)
18
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
19
         Q
              Good morning, Mr. Geraci.
20
         Α
              Good morning.
21
              How old are you?
         Q
22
         Α
              Fifty-eight.
23
              And are you married?
         Q
              Widowed.
24
         Α
25
         Q
              Do you have any children?
26
         Α
              Five.
27
              What are their ages?
         Q
              33, 28. I have 25, 19 and 12.
28
         Α
```

1 And are you currently employed? 2 Α Yes. 3 0 Before I get there, did you -- did you graduate from high school? 4 5 Α Yes. 6 Q Where? 7 Α University High School. When? 8 Q 9 Α 1979. 10 Q Okay. And did you attend college at all? 11 Α Yes. 12 What college did you attend? Q 13 Grossmont and San Diego City. Α 14 Did you receive a degree from either of those Q institutions? 15 16 No, I didn't. Α 17 Okay. Now, are you currently employed? Q 18 Α Yes. 19 Q And by whom? By whom? Tax and Financial Center. 20 Α 21 And what type of business is Tax and Financial Q 22 Center? 23 We prepare tax returns and bookkeeping services Α and payroll services. 24 And who owns that business? 25 Q 26 Α I do. 27 And how long have you owned that business? Q 28 I've owned that business since 2001. Α

1 And currently how many employees do you have? 2 Α Eight employees. 3 Before I forget, how long have you been engaged 0 in preparing taxes for people? 4 5 Α Forty years. Now, you said you have eight employees. Are 6 0 7 they divided into any departments within your business? 8 Α Yes. I've got two employees in accounting, one 9 employee in payroll. I've got two administrators and 10 two more people in bookkeeping. 11 So when you say you have two people in 0 12 accounting, what services do the people in accounting 13 provide? 14 Α Bookkeeping. 15 For whom? 0 16 A Businesses. Okay. And the other folks are in the tax 17 Q 18 preparation side of the business? 19 Α Yes. 20 Okay. And who do they prepare taxes for? 0 2.1 Α My clients. 22 And who -- what types of clients? Q Individuals and businesses, small corporations, 23 Α 24 and small partnerships. 25 Q Okay. Now, do you currently hold any licenses 26 associated with tax preparation? 2.7 Α Enrolled agent. 28 Is the answer yes? Q

1 Α Yes. 2 And what license do you hold? Q 3 Α Enrolled agent. What is an enrolled agent? 4 Q We are licensed by the Internal Revenue Service 5 Α to represent clients when they get audited by the IRS. 6 7 Q And is that a federal, or state license? That's a federal license. 8 Α 9 And how long have you been licensed by -- as an Q 10 enrolled agent? 11 Since 1999. Α 12 0 Now, have -- do you have a real estate license 13 currently? 14 Α Yes. No. No. 15 Have you had a real estate license? Q 16 Α Yes. 17 What kind of a real estate license? Q 18 Α Salesperson. 19 Q And when did you hold that license? 20 From 1993 to 2017. Α Okay. And during that period of time, what 21 0 22 types of -- or how many transactions have you engaged in where you were acting as a real estate agent? 23 Probably under 10 since 1993. 2.4 Α 25 And of those 10, are those residential, or Q 26 commercial transactions, or both? 2.7 Α Both. 28 Now, have you, for your personal investment, Q

1	bought a	nd sold real property?						
2	A Yes, I have.							
3	Q	Q Have you served as your own real estate agent						
4	in connection with any of those transactions?							
5	А	No.						
6	Q Okay. Do you know Rebecca Berry?							
7	A Yes.							
8	Q	Q And you see her in this courtroom?						
9	А	Yes.						
10	Q	And who is Rebecca Berry?						
11	А	She's my administrator.						
12	Q And how long has she worked for you?							
13	A Fourteen years.							
14	Q	And you said she was an administrator. What's						
15	her role	as an administrator?						
15	her role	as an administrator? She's the front desk booking booking						
	A							
16	A clients'	She's the front desk booking booking						
16 17	A clients' come in	She's the front desk booking booking appointments, administering the bills when they						
16 17 18	A clients' come in gatekeep	She's the front desk booking booking appointments, administering the bills when they to the payables department. She's like the						
16 17 18 19	A clients' come in gatekeep	She's the front desk booking booking appointments, administering the bills when they to the payables department. She's like the er of everything that comes into the office. Have you ever owned a medical marijuana						
16 17 18 19 20	A clients' come in gatekeep	She's the front desk booking booking appointments, administering the bills when they to the payables department. She's like the er of everything that comes into the office. Have you ever owned a medical marijuana						
16 17 18 19 20 21	A clients' come in gatekeepe Q dispensa:	She's the front desk booking booking appointments, administering the bills when they to the payables department. She's like the er of everything that comes into the office. Have you ever owned a medical marijuana ry?						
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A clients' come in gatekeep Q dispensa:	She's the front desk booking booking appointments, administering the bills when they to the payables department. She's like the er of everything that comes into the office. Have you ever owned a medical marijuana ry? No, I haven't.						
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A clients' come in gatekeep Q dispensa:	She's the front desk booking booking appointments, administering the bills when they to the payables department. She's like the er of everything that comes into the office. Have you ever owned a medical marijuana ry? No, I haven't. Have you ever operated or managed a medical						
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A clients' come in gatekeepe Q dispensa: A Q marijuan	She's the front desk booking booking appointments, administering the bills when they to the payables department. She's like the er of everything that comes into the office. Have you ever owned a medical marijuana ry? No, I haven't. Have you ever operated or managed a medical a dispensary?						
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A clients' come in gatekeepe Q dispensa: A Q marijuan	She's the front desk booking booking appointments, administering the bills when they to the payables department. She's like the er of everything that comes into the office. Have you ever owned a medical marijuana ry? No, I haven't. Have you ever operated or managed a medical a dispensary? No, I haven't.						

1 In connection with -- we'll get to it. 2 connection with the transaction, the sale of -- the 3 purchase and sale of his property, in connection with any communications with Mr. Cotton, did you indicate to 4 5 him that you operated or owned multiple dispensaries? No, I didn't. 6 Α 7 Q Did you talk to him about anybody within your team that managed or operated dispensaries? 8 9 No, I didn't. Α 10 0 Okay. Now, when did you first have any 11 communication with Darryl Cotton? 12 About mid July. Α And why did you contact -- first of all, what 13 Q 14 year? 15 2016. Α 16 Why did you contact Mr. Cotton or have Q communication with him in July of 2016? 17 18 Α The team had identified a property on Federal 19 Boulevard that may qualify for a dispensary. 20 Okay. And you mentioned the team. What was 0 the team? 21 22 Jim Bartell, Abhay Schweitzer, and Gina Austin. Α 23 0 And when did you form -- for what purposes was that team formed? 24 25 Α They were going to facilitate to proceed to get 26 the CUP on Mr. Cotton's property. 27 Q When did you first hire Mr. Bartell? In October of 2015. 28 Α

Now, at that time, had you had any contact with 1 2 Mr. Cotton? 3 Α No, I didn't. So why did you -- well, first of all, can you 4 0 tell the jury who Mr. Bartell is, to your understanding. 5 Mr. Bartell is a liaison lobbyist between 6 Α 7 myself and the City. 8 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. I'm going to show the 9 witness a stipulated exhibit, Exhibit 1. 10 THE COURT: Any objection if Exhibit 20 is 11 admitted, Counsel? 12 MR. AUSTIN: No. 13 MR. WEINSTEIN: Exhibit 1. It's Exhibit 1. 14 THE COURT: Exhibit 1? 15 MR. WEINSTEIN: Yes. 16 THE COURT: Oh, I'm sorry. Any objection to 17 the admission of Exhibit 1? 18 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. 19 THE COURT: Exhibit 1 will be admitted. 20 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 1, Letter of Agreement 21 with Bartell & Associates dated 10/29/15, was 22 admitted into evidence.) 23 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: Mr. Geraci, there are books up there. If it's 24 Q 25 easier for you, there are books up there. 26 THE COURT: Counsel, they may have been moved. 2.7 Do you want to approach? 28 MR. WEINSTEIN: If you need to look at the

books, let us know. We'll approach. If you can see the 1 2 screen, that's fine too. 3 THE WITNESS: Can we make that bigger? 4 THE COURT: Can you see that, Mr. Geraci? All right. 5 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 6 7 Q First of all, do you recognize that document? Yes, I do. 8 Α 9 What is it? 0 10 Α It's a contract between myself and Mr. Bartell. 11 And on the second page, there's a signature Q 12 over a typed name of Larry Geraci, with a date of 13 10-29-15. Is that your signature? 14 Α Yes, it is. 15 Is that your handwriting with the date? Q 16 Yes, it is. Α 17 Q And did you date it on or about October 29th, 18 2015? 19 Α Yes, I did. 20 All right. Now, what services did you -- were 0 21 you hiring Mr. Bartell to perform pursuant to your 22 agreement with him? He had -- he was known in the community for --23 Α for getting CUPs for other clients that I had heard of, 24 25 and also he does a lot of Code violations, things like 26 that, within the City to help residents in the City to 2.7 work them through Code. 28 How did you come to that information? Q

Talking to Mr. Bartell. 1 2 Okay. How did you make contact with him the 3 first time? What brought you two together? I have a staff member -- I was at a business 4 meeting, and one of his staff members was there. 5 Who was that? 6 0 7 Α Bianca Martinez. Okay. And did you have a conversation with 8 Q 9 her -- what conversation did you have with her that 10 related to Mr. Bartell? 11 She explained to me what they do and their 12 successes of what they have done within the City. With respect to what? 13 Q 14 Α Obtaining CUPs. All right. Now, at that point in time, were 15 0 16 you interested in finding a property to obtain a CUP? 17 Α Yes. 18 And when did you -- how did you become 19 interested in finding a property to obtain a CUP for 20 operation of a dispensary? Just talking to Bianca Martinez, listening to 21 22 their successes. And that's when I decided that I'd 23 like to employ them. Okay. And what did they do after October of 24 Q 2015 in connection with the services they were providing 25 26 you? 2.7 We had met, and they started searching 28 properties in -- around the City to see if we could find

1	a property that would be a possible location.								
2	Q And what at any point in time was a property								
3	identified?								
4	A Yes.								
5	Q What was the first property that was								
6	identified?								
7	A Mr. Cotton's.								
8	Q Okay. And when did that become identified to								
9	you?								
10	A That would be the following year, about July								
11	approximately.								
12	Q Okay. Now, after that property was identified,								
13	what step did you take to move forward and explore								
14	whether you were interested in purchasing it?								
15	A We had Bianca Martinez look at the property and								
16	was looking at a little bit of law. I also had I had								
17	a builder take a look at also the zoning and take a look								
18	that the property would be feasible, which would be if								
19	it was close to churches, to schools, residential, just								
20	how difficult the property would be.								
21	Q Okay. Did you learn there were any issues with								
22	the property after it was identified?								
23	A We were made aware of that the zoning was a								
24	problem and it could be a possible distance requirement								
25	that had to be overcome from a residential.								
26	Q Okay. So with respect to the zoning problem,								
27	what was your understanding at that time of the zoning								
28	issue, the zoning problem?								

That the area was not zoned correctly. It once 1 2 was, and then it wasn't. And I was informed that it was 3 City paperwork that was the problem. And you mentioned an issue with respect to it 4 0 being too close to a property. Can you tell us what you 5 meant by that. 6 7 It has to be 100 feet away from residential, Α and it was only 90 feet away from residential. 8 9 Okay. Now, what activities, if any, did you 0 10 have your team do to investigate the feasibility of the 11 property? Well, putting the team together, they did their 12 Α own work, trying to see if these problems could be 13 14 overcome. 15 Okay. And at some point in time, did you have Q a first contact with Mr. Cotton? 16 17 Α Yes, I did. 18 0 When was that? 19 Α About July 19th or 20th. 20 Okay. And how did that -- was that contact 0 face to face, or by phone, or text? How did you --21 22 That was by phone. Α Okay. And who called whom? 23 0 I called Mr. Cotton. 2.4 Α 25 Q Why did you call Mr. Cotton? 26 Α I wanted to discuss with him about purchasing 2.7 this property. 28 And can you tell me what was discussed by the Q

1	two of you in that first telephone conversation.						
2	A I introduced myself, and I asked Mr. Cotton						
3	I told Mr. Cotton that I was looking to purchase						
4	property, purchase his property for a possible						
5	dispensary in that location.						
6	Q Okay. Anything else? Did he respond to that?						
7	A And I and I asked him if he was interested						
8	in selling his property.						
9	Q And what did he say?						
10	A He said yes.						
11	Q What else did either one of you say during that						
12	conversation? Just take us through it.						
13	A I was I wanted to get down to very quickly,						
14	you know, what he was asking for his property. And he						
15	said \$800,000. And I had asked him if there was any						
16	was he in any other contracts at the time or any						
17	interest. And he said, yes, people have been						
18	interested.						
19	And he said you're going to have a zoning						
20	issue. And I said I was aware of that.						
21	Q He told you you were going to have a zoning						
22	issue?						
23	A Yes.						
24	Q Okay. What exactly what was discussed between						
25	the two of you about the zoning issue?						
26	A Since we had both known that the zoning issue						
27	was going to be a problem, we didn't spend a lot of time						
28	on that. But he did we both agreed that, yes, we						

2.7

- heard of -- he knew of the zoning issue, and I knew it
 as well.
 - Q Did he tell you how he knew there was a zoning issue?
 - A No, he did not.
 - Q Did you have any discussion in that conversation about why -- what purpose you wanted to purchase the property for?
 - A Yes. I told him I wanted to put a dispensary there, and he seemed very knowledgeable about the whole situation to begin with. And I, frankly, just asked him why he didn't do it himself.
 - Q And what did he say to you that made you believe that he was knowledgeable about the subject?
 - A He knew -- he knew a lot of the zoning codes that I was not familiar with, because the team was taking care of that. So he was talk -- talking very -- extremely knowledgeable on the subject and the zoning.
 - Q Did you have any discussion with him about medical marijuana dispensaries in particular?
 - A Well, what it was is when I asked him why he did not do it himself, he said because he was in litigation with the City. He told me that he had rented to a dispensary on his property, an unlicensed dispensary, and that he was currently in a lawsuit with the City.
 - And I had responded back to him I got the same kind of lawsuit on two of our properties that we have.

1 So you had lawsuits brought by the City against 2 you on two properties? 3 Α Yes. Okay. And what was the situation in those 4 Q 5 How -- did you own the properties? cases? 6 Α Yes. I had two properties. 7 Were you the owner of the dispensaries? Q 8 Α No. 9 Okay. Who owned the dispensaries? Q 10 Α The -- there was a tenant. I don't remember 11 their names. 12 Do you remember any other discussion 0 Okay. 13 with Mr. Cotton at that time about the issues the two of you had had with the City suing you with respect to 14 15 having tenants at the property to operate --16 Α It was kind of a very friendly phone call 17 because we both were in the same boat, if you will, that 18 the City didn't send out any kind of notices. 19 didn't send out a warning. They just hit you with a 20 very, very aggressive lawsuit that, to me, was just 21 unbelievable. But we both had discussed that. And 22 we -- I asked him if he had settled his yet, and he said it wasn't settled yet. And I said I believe we have 23 24 settled ours, and I think you just need to do it quickly because the City is not giving up on this. 25 26 0 Okay. Now, did you discuss at all with him 27 during that conversation your plans regarding a medical

marijuana dispensary?

28

A Just that we had to -- before I could enter into any contracts -- or that I wasn't interested in any contracts until we were to do more research on the property to see if it still would be viable. There were still a number of issues with the property. Let alone tearing the whole building down. But, of course, the residential problem and the zoning was the biggest problem that we had.

- Q Did you discuss with him the team that you had at that time?
 - A Yes. He --
 - Q What was discussed about that?
- A He asked me, you know, what my plan was because they had not had any success with him or other investors. And I said I had had a team in place. And he said who? And I said I had Jim Bartell. And he immediately knew who Jim Bartell was.
- Q Did he tell you how he knew who Jim Bartell was?
 - A He didn't -- he said he had heard of him.
- Q Okay.
 - A Because Jim is very -- in the -- in the cannabis industry, he's known very well. And he was one of the main people in the City who has been successful at getting CUPs for his clients.
 - Q Okay. Go on. You were talking about what you were discussing about a marijuana dispensary during that conversation, and I cut you off.

1	Anything else that was discussed?							
2	A I believe that was it.							
3	Q Do you recall whether you had talked to him							
4	about anybody else on your team at that time?							
5	A I don't recall exactly, but I believe I would							
6	have told him about the whole team. Jim Bartell, we							
7	just got stuck on him because it was a moment of, oh,							
8	yes, we know Jim. And then it was I believe I said							
9	Abhay Schweitzer and Gina Austin. But							
10	Q You don't recall?							
11	A I don't recall.							
12	Q Okay. Anything else that was said in that							
13	conversation that you haven't already told us?							
14	A Oh. I did ask him if he had any long-term							
15	tenants on the property because that would be a problem							
16	if we went to build something or we had to buy tenants							
17	out. He said he had no long-term tenants. He said he							
18	was the only one on the property, and he said he was a							
19	grower.							
20	Q Okay. And did he explain to you what he meant							
21	when he said he was a grower?							
22	A I said to him are you growing marijuana on the							
23	site? And he said, yes.							
24	Q And anything else that was discussed between							
25	the two of you about him being a grower?							
26	A I said if we get further along well, not							
27	no.							
28	Q Did you discuss in that conversation what							

2.7

further	steps	might	be	taken	between	the	two	of	you?

A I said that we're going to need to keep in contact because the team has got to start getting on the property, taking measurements, you know, surveyors. There was just a whole host of things that they had to start doing to see if this property -- if it was viable to move forward on the property.

- Q And what was his response to that?
- A He said, "Okay."
- Q Had you discussed with him whether you would contact him again, what the next step would be?

A I gave him my phone number, and I said that we'll be contacting him or maybe somebody on the team will be contacting him to get access to the property.

Q Okay. After -- anything else you recall about that initial conversation?

A I did say if we get far enough along in this process, he's going to have to move his grows.

- Q Okay. And did -- and I don't recall if I asked you this. I apologize. Did he respond as to what price he would entertain selling the property?
 - A Yes. That was \$800,000.
- Q Okay. Was there any other possible term of the purchase that was -- of the possible purchase that was discussed at that time?
- A Nothing else. I just told him that it was reasonable, it's within my budget.
- Q Okay. After that first conversation, did you

```
1
     continue to have communications with Mr. Cotton?
 2
                    I was giving him updates as we -- through
              Yes.
 3
     the weeks and giving him updates. And, actually, the
     next day, he was sending me pictures of all his grows.
 4
 5
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Would you bring up Exhibit 5.
              Your Honor, I offer 5. It's been stipulated
6
7
     to.
              THE COURT: Any objection, Counsel?
8
9
              All right. Exhibit 5 will be admitted into
10
     evidence.
11
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 5, Text messages
12
              between Larry Geraci and Darryl Cotton from
              7/21/16 to 5/08/17, was admitted into evidence.)
13
    BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
14
              Okay. Now, I do think you have the book in
15
         Q
16
     front of you.
17
              MR. WEINSTEIN: May I approach, your Honor?
18
              THE COURT: Yes. Absolutely.
19
    BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
20
              Mr. Geraci, this is a multiple-page document.
         0
     So would you look at it in your book and then tell me
21
22
     what -- if you recognize it. It will be under Tab 5.
23
         Α
              Yes, I do.
24
              Okay. What is -- how many pages are there?
25
     Just go to the end of the page. There are Bates numbers
     at the bottom. If you tell me how many pages there are.
26
2.7
        Α
              Oh. This is 5-025. And the first one is -- 25
28
    pages.
```

1 Okay. Now, what is Exhibit 5? 0 2 Α It's text messages between Mr. Cotton and 3 myself. 4 Q Okay. And where did those text messages come 5 from? 6 Α Our cell phones. 7 When you say "our cell phones," whose cell Q 8 phone? 9 Α My cell phone. 10 Q Okay. And how was this document prepared, if 11 you know? 12 Α These are screenshots that have been printed. Okay. Now, if you look at -- you said you 13 Q 14 communicated with him the next day after you spoke with 15 him on the phone. Would you look at page 1, please. 16 And would you highlight the first. All right. 17 The very first -- first of all, can you tell what the date range is of these text messages? 18 19 Α On this page, it would be July 21st to -- all 20 the way -- this first page is July 21st. 21 Okay. And then are those the text messages in Q 22 chronological order? 23 Α Yes, they are. 24 Q So what's the last one that's shown on page 25? 25 Α May 8th, 2017. 26 All right. Does Exhibit 5 represent all your Q 27 cell phone text messages between you and Mr. Cotton 28 during the period of July 21st, 2016 through May 8,

1 2017? 2 Yes, they do. Α 3 Okay. Now, focusing on the one on the top of 0 page 1, is that the first text message you received from 4 5 Mr. Cotton? 6 Α Yes, it is. 7 Q Okay. And what did you understand was being depicted here? 8 9 This was the beginnings of a grow for 10 Mr. Cotton. 11 Okay. And do you know how he sent you pictures 0 12 of his grow? 13 He was just sending me what he was doing on his Α 14 property? 15 I'm now having you look at page 2. Do you see 0 16 the text, the photographs at the top of the page? 17 Α Yes. 18 Q Okay. And what are the dates of those? 19 Α These are July 25th. 20 Of what year? Q 21 2016. Α 22 Okay. And do you remember receiving these Q 23 photos? 24 Α I'm sorry? 25 Q Do you remember receiving these photos from 26 Mr. Cotton? 2.7 Α Yes. 28 And, again, what did you understand the reason Q

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

23

24

25

26

27

28

was he was sending these to you?

- A He was just showing me his success at his grows.
- Q All right. Now, I'm not going to have you go through every page, I promise. But we talked about the July -- mid July telephone conversation where you discussed 800,000.
 - When is the next time you had any conversation or discussion with Mr. Cotton about terms of a potential purchase?
- A The next time was September 20th, I believe.
- Q Okay. And what kind of -- how was that -- how did you speak with him at that time? Was it -- was it by phone? Face to face?
 - A That was a face-to-face meeting.
 - Q Had you met with Mr. Cotton face to face before September 20th, 2016?
- 18 A No.
- Q All right. Now, at that meeting, did you discuss the terms of the potential purchase of the property?
- 22 A Yes.
 - Q Okay. Now I'm going to move away from that. Between the July 21st, I think you said, or July 20th phone call where you discussed 800,000, and this face-to-face meeting, did you have communications with Mr. Cotton that were about things other than the terms of the potential purchase?

1	A	Yes

- Q So what kind of things did you communicate with him about during that period of time?
- A Mr. Cotton expressed that he would like to have me invest -- or he had investors and he'd like me to invest in his grow business.
- Q And were those communications by phone? By text? By email? How did you communicate with him?
- A Those were -- along with the pictures, we would have conversations about his grows and him wanting to bring me into the grow business and how he would supply his product to the dispensary.
- Q Okay. And did you ever -- during those conversations, did you have a response to those ideas?
- A I just said that, you know, we're getting so far ahead of ourselves here. We've got years to go, and this is -- this is not even -- I can't consider that.
- Q When you said you've got years to go, what did you mean by that?
 - A The process is going to take some time.
- Q What process?
 - A Going through the whole CUP process. We have not even submitted the application yet. We're still doing our -- our work on just trying to see if we can get this thing to a stage where we could submit the CUP.
 - Q Okay. And did you have an understanding at the time of what the likely time frame would be to submit a CUP application and get it processed?

2.7

- A I left that up to the team.
- Q Okay. Now, at the time in terms of your planning, if a CUP had been able to be approved on a property, would there have to be other steps taken before a dispensary could be opened?
- A Yes. On this location, there was quite a bit of work to do.
 - Q What would you have to do?
- A Currently, we'd have to tear the entire building down. There was grading to do. There was some -- I believe there was some water issues of drainage. It would -- to build the building, I think our time frame was going to be almost two years just to get the building up.
- Q All right. But at this point in time, you haven't even submitted the CUP application. Correct?
 - A No, I haven't.
- Q Now, other than talking about his grows or him asking you to invest in his grows, what other communications did you have during that time period between the first call and this face-to-face meeting on September 20th about other subjects?
- A We -- we talked about mainly Mr. Cotton was talking about his grows pretty much straight through. He talked about possibly getting a percentage -- switching percentages from his grow to the dispensary. And I just told him I wasn't prepared to do that. And that was just thrown in every now and then.

1 Did you have any communications with him during 2 that time about feasibility issues like zoning or the 3 setback you talked about? That's what the team was. That's the 4 Α Yes. 5 updates I was giving him through the process. Okay. Let's move forward to the 6 Q 7 September 20th, I think you said 2016, face-to-face meeting. Where did that occur? 8 9 In my office. Α 10 Q And who was present? 11 Α Mr. Cotton and myself. And where was it within your office? 12 0 In my actual office. 13 Α 14 Q All right. Now, what was the purpose of that 15 meeting? 16 Α We had not met before. So we just wanted to 17 sit down and talk and just maybe hash out a few things 18 on what our terms were, but the meeting quickly went to 19 Mr. Cotton and his grows and what he was, you know, 20 wanting to do with his grows. It was --How long -- how long did that meeting last? 21 Q 22 About 30 minutes. Α Okay. You need to wait for me to --23 0 2.4 Α Well --25 Q -- finish my question, because the court 26 reporter has to type everything --2.7 Α Okay. 28 -- and I don't want any bad looks. Q

Q

1 All right. So just tell -- tell me what you 2 recall being discussed between you and Mr. Cotton at 3 that September 20th, 2016 face-to-face meeting. 4 Α He was trying to get me to invest in his grow 5 or he was going to take 10 percent of the dispensary 6 and 10 percent in the -- I was going to take 10 percent 7 in the grow. And I just said I still can't do that. And he said, well, let me put a proposal together for 8 9 you. 10 Was anything else discussed in that 30-minute 0 11 meeting that you recall? 12 We kind of went over the process. He was 13 very -- you know, we were going through the process of what the team had been doing and updates on what they 14 15 were finding out and what they could do. 16 Q Okay. You said he -- you mentioned that he 17 said he wanted to put something together. I don't want 18 to put words in your mouth. What were you telling me? 19 Α He wanted to put together a proposal. 20 Okay. And your response to that? Q 21 Α I said just go ahead and email me a proposal. 22 And did he do that? Q Yes, he did. 23 Α Okay. Before I leave this, do you recall 24 Q 25 anything else being discussed in the September 20th, 26 2016 meeting that you haven't already told me? 2.7 Α I can't recall at this point.

Okay. But he did then send you a proposal?

Yes, he did. 1 Α 2 Do you recall when that was? Q 3 Α I think that was on the 24th. Okay. Well, we'll get there. 4 Q MR. WEINSTEIN: So would you show him 5 6 Exhibit 8, please. Your Honor, I'd like to offer Exhibit 8. It's 7 been stipulated. 8 9 THE COURT: Any objection? 10 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Exhibit 8 will be admitted. 11 12 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 8, email to Larry 13 Geraci from Darryl Cotton re 6176 Federal Blvd property, dated 9/21/16 with attached letter to 14 15 Dale and Darryl Cotton from Kirk Ross regarding 16 payoff, dated 9/21/16, was admitted into 17 evidence.) 18 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 19 Q Mr. Geraci, I want you to look at Exhibit 8. 20 And tell me if you recognize it. 2.1 Α Yes, I do. 22 Okay. And what is Exhibit 8? 0 It's an attachment -- it's -- it's an email 23 Α with the attachment of the proposal -- with the 24 25 proposal. 26 0 Okay. And do you recall why Mr. Cotton was 27 sending you this email? 28 He said he was going to send over a proposal. Α

Okay. Well, we haven't gotten to that. 1 2 you look at the attachments and let me know if that 3 refreshes your recollection. The attachments would be at the back of the email. 4 Α Oh. Yes. These are -- these are the -- it 5 6 looks like the liens on the property. 7 Q Had you had discussions about him sending you 8 information regarding the liens on the property? 9 Yes, I did. Α 10 0 When did that discussion take place? 11 It, I'm sure, happened during one of my phone 12 calls when we were talking. And why did you want to know what liens were on 13 Q 14 the property? 15 I was looking to see if there was a judgment on Α 16 the property as well. 17 Q Okay. And what did you determine? 18 I didn't see a judgment on the property for the 19 current lawsuit. 20 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Would you go to -- show 21 Exhibit 9. 22 Your Honor, I'd like to offer Exhibit 9. 23 Again, it's been stipulated to. THE COURT: Any objection? 2.4 25 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Exhibit 9 will be admitted. 26 2.7 | | | | | | 28

```
1
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 9, email to Larry
 2
              Geraci from Darryl Cotton re GERL MAIN -
 3
              Invitation to collaborate, dated 9/26/16, was
              admitted into evidence.)
 4
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
 5
              So, Mr. Geraci, would you look at Exhibit 9 and
 6
         Q
 7
     tell me if you've seen it before.
 8
         Α
              Yes, I have.
 9
              What is it?
         0
10
         Α
              This is a Dropbox or where you can pick up
11
     documents.
12
              Who sent this to whom?
         0
13
              Darryl Cotton sent it to me.
         Α
              And on what date?
14
         Q
15
              On 9/26.
         Α
16
              Okay. And was there anything attached or in
         Q
17
     the Dropbox that you found?
18
         Α
              Yes.
                    I found a proposal.
19
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to offer
20
     Exhibit 10, please.
2.1
              THE COURT: Any objection?
22
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
23
              THE COURT: Exhibit 10 will be admitted.
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 10, Draft Services
2.4
              Agreement Contract between Inda-Gro and GERL
25
26
              Investments, dated 9/24/16, was admitted into
2.7
              evidence.)
28
```

BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 1 2 Mr. Geraci, if you look -- have you seen 3 Exhibit 10 before? 4 Α Yes, I have. O And what is it? 5 6 Α This is a proposal from Mr. Cotton. 7 And did you receive it in the Dropbox with the Q email from September 20th? 8 9 Α Yes, I did. 10 0 Okay. And at the time, what did you understand 11 this to be? 12 Α His proposal that he had talked -- said that he 13 would send over. 14 Q Okay. And did you review that proposal? 15 Yes, I did. Α 16 And then did you have a discussion at any point Q 17 in time subsequent to reviewing it with Mr. Cotton? Yes, I did. 18 Α 19 Q And how did that discussion take place? 20 Α By phone. And when did that discussion take place in 21 Q 22 relation to you getting this email on September 26th? I believe it was either the next day or --23 Α within 48 hours, I think. 2.4 25 0 Okay. And tell us what your discussion was 26 with Mr. Cotton about this proposal that's marked as 27 Exhibit 10. 28 Well, the first thing I ran down and looked at Α

is I saw the 10 percent equity position that I just was 1 2 not prepared to do. 3 0 How --And then the --4 Α Go ahead. 5 0 And then reading further down, he wanted to, it 6 Α 7 looked to me, intertwine his business, Inda-Gro 151, 8 with the new dispensary. 9 Anything else you noticed when you reviewed it? 10 Α He wanted a 400,000-dollar relocation. He 11 wanted it split up. \$400,000 for the property and 12 \$400,000 as a relocation expense. Now, did you discuss any of these things you 13 14 noticed in the proposal with Mr. Cotton during that 15 telephone call? I'm sorry. Can you repeat that. 16 17 0 You told us what you noticed when you looked at 18 it. I want to know what you talked with Mr. Cotton 19 about with respect to the proposal. 20 Yeah. I told him this just wouldn't work. I Α can't agree to the 10 percent, and I'm not looking for a 21 22 partnership. We've got a lot -- we've got a long way to 23 go, and it's not what I've agreed to. 24 Q And what was his response? He said okay. He said -- I think he actually 25 Α 26 just said, hey, this could work out well. 27 Q Anything else you recall being discussed by you

and Mr. Cotton about this proposal?

I don't believe so. 1 2 Okay. Now, did you ever sign this proposal? Q 3 Α No, I didn't. 4 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Would you -- I'd like to offer, your Honor, Exhibit 14. 5 6 THE COURT: Any objection? 7 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Exhibit 14 will be admitted. 8 9 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 14, email to Larry 10 Geraci and Neil Dutta from Abhay Schweitzer re 11 6176 Federal Blvd. - Site Visit, dated 10/04/16, was admitted into evidence.) 12 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 13 14 Okay. Mr. Geraci, are you looking at 0 Exhibit 14? 15 16 Α Yes, I am. 17 Q Have you seen that before? 18 Α Yes, I have. 19 And what is it? Q 20 This is an email from Abhay Schweitzer. Α Concerning what? 21 Q 22 Α He visited the property. 23 0 After you had your face-to-face meeting with Mr. Cotton and again after you had reviewed this 24 25 proposal with him, did you continue to explore the 26 feasibility of the property? 2.7 Α Yes, we did. 28 And did Mr. Cotton continue to allow you to Q

```
1
     explore the property?
 2
              Yes, he did.
         Α
 3
              So at this point in time, what did you
     understand about the concerns of the feasibility of the
 4
 5
     property?
              It looked like he had some un- -- unpermitted
 6
         Α
 7
     construction on the property towards the rear. There
     was a number of -- there was parking issues, ceiling
 8
 9
     height.
10
         0
              Okay. And is this -- was this as part of your
11
     effort to figure out whether the property would be
12
     feasible?
13
              Yes, it was.
         Α
14
              MR. WEINSTEIN: And would you -- I'd like to
15
     offer 15, your Honor.
16
              THE COURT: Any objection?
17
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 15 will be admitted.
18
19
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 15, Email to Rebecca
20
              Berry from Abhay Schweitzer re Federal Blvd. -
21
              Proposal for Survey, dated 10/06/16, was
22
              admitted into evidence.)
23
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
              Mr. Geraci, would you take a look at
24
         Q
25
     Exhibit 15.
26
              Mr. Geraci, have you seen Exhibit 15 before?
2.7
              Yes, I have.
         Α
              What is it?
28
         Q
```

1 This is a proposal from Lundstrom Engineering 2 and Surveying. 3 Q And who sent -- who sent this email? Abhay Schweitzer. 4 Α Okay. And why was -- do you understand why you 5 0 were receiving that email from Mr. Schweitzer? 6 7 Α Yes. 8 Q Why? 9 We needed to do a survey on the property, and Α 10 this was a proposal. 11 Okay. And was Mr. Schweitzer responsible for 0 12 dealing with vendors to do studies on the property? 13 Yes, he was. Α Okay. And what was his role in the team? 14 Q 15 His main role was he was part of actually 16 getting the application entered. He was the designer. 17 He would coordinate all the contractors and vendors 18 together to start looking at the feasibility of this 19 property. 20 And when you -- do you remember when you 0 21 brought on Mr. Schweitzer to the team? I believe it was midyear. But I -- I don't 22 23 remember exactly. Did you have an understanding at the time of 24 Q 25 his experience in obtaining CUP approvals for 26 dispensaries? 2.7 I had -- Abhay was a recommendation from Jim Bartell. 28

1	Q Okay. And what did you understand
2	Mr. Schweitzer's experience was from Mr. Bartell?
3	A That he was a very good designer and was very
4	good at putting projects together and he had worked with
5	him before. And it was a good recommendation.
6	Q Okay. And did you talk with Mr. Schweitzer
7	about his experience? Did you talk to Mr. Schweitzer
8	about his experience processing CUP applications?
9	A Yes. Very very detailed, an impressive
10	individual when I met him.
11	Q What did he tell you about his experience?
12	A He said he had designed and put in place some
13	CUPs at the time, and he had some extensive experience
14	on that.
15	Q Okay. So when you got this proposal or this
16	email on October 6th would you go to the next page,
17	please what did you understand did you have an
18	understanding as to why a topographic survey was
19	required?
20	A I have limited knowledge on that, but I believe
21	it's to determine property lines and topography of the
22	
	property.
23	property. MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Your Honor, I'd offer
23 24	
	MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Your Honor, I'd offer
24	MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Your Honor, I'd offer Exhibit 17, please.
24 25	MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Your Honor, I'd offer Exhibit 17, please. THE COURT: Any objection?

```
(Premarked Joint Exhibit 17, Email to Larry
 1
 2
              Geraci and Neil Dutta from Abhay Schweitzer re
 3
              Federal Blvd. - Width of ROW, dated 10/18/16
              with attached Lundstrom Topographic Survey,
 4
              Project No. L222-01, was admitted into
 5
              evidence.)
 6
 7
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
 8
              Would you look at Exhibit 17 in your book,
         0
 9
     Mr. Geraci.
10
              Have you seen that before?
11
              Yes, I have.
         Α
              What is it?
12
         0
              This is an email from Abhay Schweitzer.
13
         Α
14
              And was anything attached to it?
         Q
15
                    There was a plan attached to it.
         Α
              Yes.
16
              Would you go to the second page, please. And
         Q
17
     did you understand this to be the topographic survey
18
     performed by the engineering firm that had been hired?
19
         Α
              That was my understanding.
20
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Your Honor, I offer
21
     Exhibit 18, please.
22
              THE COURT: Any objection?
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
23
              THE COURT: Exhibit 18 will be admitted.
2.4
25
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 18, Email thread
26
              between Neil Dutta from Abhay Schweitzer Re: FW:
2.7
              Federal Blvd. - Zoning, dated 10/19/16, was
              admitted into evidence.)
28
```

BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 1 2 Okay. Mr. Geraci, have you seen Exhibit 20 Q 3 before (sic)? 4 Α Yes, I have. What is it? Exhibit 18. I apologize. 5 Q Have you seen Exhibit 18 before? 6 7 Α I have seen Exhibit 18. What is it? 8 Q 9 It looks like it was a -- they were trying to Α 10 explain the -- there was a conflict in here between the 11 There was a bulletin that said one thing, and the Code said something else, I believe. 12 Okay. And was that your understanding at the 13 Q 14 time of the zoning problem that existed at the property? 15 Α Yes. 16 Okay. Now, did you have discussions during Q this time period after you talked to Mr. Cotton about 17 18 his proposal and submitting this CUP application about 19 the zoning issues? 20 Yes, I did. I said we've narrowed this down to Α the zoning problem. And I said I believe we may be able 2.1 22 to work forward on this. What was your understanding of -- what -- had 23 0 24 your team advised you there was a way that you might be able to get around the zoning problem? 25 26 Α Yes. They had said that they may be able to 2.7 work with the City to get around the zoning problem or

get it corrected. I don't know what language they

```
exactly used.
 1
 2
              Did you communicate that to Mr. Cotton?
         Q
 3
         Α
              Yes, I did.
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Now, would you -- I'd
 4
 5
     like to offer Exhibit 21, your Honor.
              THE COURT: Any objection?
 6
 7
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 21 will be admitted.
 8
 9
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 21, Email from Larry
10
              Geraci to Darryl Cotton, dated 10/24/16,
11
              attaching A102 Site Plan - Proposed - Scheme B,
              was admitted into evidence.)
12
13
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
14
              So Mr. Cotton -- I'm sorry -- Mr. Geraci, have
         Q
     you seen Exhibit 21 before?
15
16
         Α
              Yes.
              Okay. And what is Exhibit 21?
17
         Q
18
         Α
              It's an email from Darryl Cotton.
19
              Okay. On what date?
         Q
20
              October 24, 2016.
         Α
              And what was attached to that email?
21
         Q
22
              The -- it looks like the drawings for the
         Α
23
     property.
24
             Would you blow that up. Okay. You'll
         Q
25
     notice -- keep going.
26
              So you'll notice in the bottom right-hand
27
     corner -- I don't know if the jury can see it. If you
     can't, let me know. It says site plan, proposed, scheme
28
```

1 в. 2 Do you see that? Mr. Cotton (sic), do you see 3 that? 4 I'm sorry. Mr. Geraci. I do you see that. 5 Α I'm sorry. I will get this right. 6 Q 7 apologize. I'm glad you didn't respond. 8 You had a site plan prepared by your team as 9 part of this CUP process? 10 Α Yes, I did. 11 And did you share -- were you sharing that with 0 12 Mr. Cotton by this email? 13 Α Yes, I was. 14 Why were you sharing it with Mr. Cotton? Q 15 To let him know the progress that we had been Α 16 making. 17 Q Okay. Now, after the phone call in which you 18 discussed the draft services agreement -- I think you 19 said it was within 48 hours of September 26th, 2016 20 email -- did you have any subsequent communications with Mr. Cotton about the terms of a potential purchase? 21 22 About --Α 23 Q Is that a yes or a no? 24 Α Yes. 25 Q When did that happen? 26 Α About October 18th, 19th. 27 And was that face to face, or by phone? Q 28 That was by phone. Α

1	Q And what discussion did you have in that phone	
2	call with Mr. Geraci about any potential terms for	
3	purchase of the property, Mr let me rephrase that.	
4	What discussions did you have with Mr. Cotton	
5	at the time about any potential terms of the purchase of	
6	the property?	
7	A We had discussed that we're moving along here	
8	and that I would like to sit down and get something in	
9	writing because we're getting ready to submit the CUP	
10	application.	
11	Q And did he respond to that?	
12	A He said, "Very good."	
13	Q Okay. And did you have any discussions about	
14	the terms at that time?	
15	A He had he had asked for a 50,000-dollar	
16	nonrefundable deposit at that time.	
17	Q And what was your response to that ask?	
18	A I just said that's that's too big of an ask	
19	for the money that I am having to put out at this point,	
20	and I think we should be able to drop that down to	
21	maybe \$10,000.	
22	Q Did you explain to him why you thought it was	
23	too big of an amount?	
24	A The amount of risk I was taking, first of all,	
25	and the money that was going out, I said it was just too	
26	much money.	
27	Q What risk was that?	
28	A All the money I was paying all the	

professionals, the team, to move forward with the 1 2 progress on this CUP. 3 0 And what was his response to saying you will -you suggesting it be 10,000? 4 5 He said that was fine. Α Okay. And do you recall anything else that you 6 0 7 discussed with Mr. Cotton during that phone conversation around October 18th or so, 2016? 8 9 I said we'll be -- we may be calling him for a Α 10 couple of signatures and because we're getting close 11 here to submitting the CUP. And after that phone call, did you have an 12 13 occasion to need his signature on a document? Yes, we did. 14 Α 15 MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd offer Exhibit 30. 16 17 THE COURT: Any objection? 18 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. 19 THE COURT: Exhibit 30 will be admitted, then. 20 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 30, City of San Diego 2.1 Ownership Disclosure Statement (Form DS-318) 22 signed, dated 10/31/16, was admitted into 23 evidence.) 2.4 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 25 0 Okay. Mr. Cotton, have you seen Exhibit 30 26 before? 2.7 Α Mr. Geraci. I have seen Exhibit 30. 28 I apologize. And what is Exhibit 30? Q

1 Hold on. This is the ownership disclosure 2 statement. 3 Okay. And did you need Mr. Cotton's signature 0 on the ownership disclosure statement? 4 5 Yes, we did. Α How did you advise him of that, if you did? 6 0 7 Α We told him that he -- if he could come by and 8 sign the ownership disclosure statement. 9 Okay. And what was the response to that? 0 10 Α He said he could do it. 11 Okay. And when did you make that request of 0 12 him? 13 It may have been within a day or two of this signature. I -- I don't recall exactly when we had 14 15 talked with him to get him over here. 16 Okay. And to your understanding, did he come Q in and sign that document? 17 18 Α Yes, he did. 19 Did you meet with him at that time? Q 20 No, I didn't. Α When did you next meet with him? 21 Q 22 I met with him on November 2nd. Α Okay. And this is, again, of 2016? 23 Q Yes, it is. 24 Α Okay. And where? 25 Q 26 Α At my office. 27 Who was present? Q Yes. Mr. Cotton was present. 28 Α

1 And anybody besides you and Mr. Cotton? Q 2 Α No. 3 Okay. And where in your office did you meet? Q In my office specifically. 4 Α Okay. And what was the purpose of the meeting? 5 0 6 Α To sit down and draft a agreement between 7 Mr. Cotton and myself. And how did Mr. -- did you communicate 8 Q to Mr. Cotton that would be the purpose of the 9 10 agreement? 11 Α Yes. 12 0 When did you do that? I had made a variety of phone calls. There was 13 Α 14 a lot that day, and there was some made from the office 15 that week. So I can't tell you exactly when I requested that he come over. 16 17 Q What did you -- when you requested him to come 18 over, what did you say to him? 19 I said we -- we want to submit this, get 20 this -- the CUP is going to be submitted, and I'd like to get something in writing. 21 22 Okay. And his response to that was? 0 23 Α He said, okay. I'm free. 24 Q Okay. And so that was the purpose of this 25 meeting on November 2nd? 26 Α Yes. 27 Okay. So when he arrived, do you remember what Q time of day it was? 28

1	A It was approximately 230.
2	Q Okay. And did you discuss what what
3	happened in that meeting?
4	A We sat down, and I I have a big 65-inch
5	monitor on my wall. And we started talking out the
6	document. I said we're we want to get this the
7	CUP process started, and we're going to get going on
8	this. Oh, actually, you know what, when he walked in,
9	he was kidding. He said do you have my \$50,000? And I
10	said, no. I have 10,000. And he just kind of chuckled.
11	And we sat down. I put a Word document up on the
12	screen, and I said, look, let's let's work together
13	on this and get this typed out.
14	Q And who was actually doing the typing?
15	A I was doing the typing.
16	Q And so when you say we were drafting, what did
17	you mean by that?
18	A We were putting together an agreement that
19	for the property at the time.
20	Q Okay. And did you go through each of the
21	provisions in that agreement with Mr. Cotton?
22	A Well, we were type as we both were kind of
23	talking back and forth, we were typing out the
24	agreement.
25	MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. I'd like to offer
26	Exhibit 38, your Honor.
27	THE COURT: Any objection?
28	MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.

THE COURT: Exhibit 38 will be admitted. 1 2 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 38, Agreement between 3 Larry Geraci or assignee and Darryl Cotton, dated 11/02/16, was admitted into evidence.) 4 5 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: Mr. Geraci have you seen Exhibit 38 before? 6 Q 7 Α Yes, I have. And what is it? 8 Q 9 This is an agreement between Larry Geraci and Α 10 Darryl Cotton. 11 Is this the agreement you just described Q Okay. 12 drafting with Mr. Cotton when he was in your office on 13 November 2nd? 14 Α Yes. 15 Okay. Now, did you and Mr. Cotton review each Q 16 line and word of that agreement? 17 Α Yes, we did. 18 Q And did you have a discussion that this was an 19 agreement? 20 Α Yes. Did you have any discussion that it was a 21 Q 22 receipt? 23 Α No. And then the first line of the agreement says 24 Q 25 it's an agreement between Larry Geraci or assignee and 26 Darryl Cotton. 27 Did you have any discussion about the language "or assignee"? 28

- 1 Α Yes. 2 What was that discussion? Q 3 On the assignee I was -- at the time, we had Α 4 not picked out a corporate name or who the -- you know, who -- what entity I would put it into at the time or I 5 6 needed an agent to work with me, which was Rebecca Berry 7 as well. So the assignee was sort of a general term out 8 there. 9 Q Okay. And so what was the purpose of that 10 provision, then? 11 So I could have somebody step in in my place. Α 12 0 All right. And Mr. Cotton agreed to that? Yes, he did. 13 Α 14 Okay. Now, it says Darryl Cotton has agreed to Q sell the property located at 6176 Federal Boulevard, 15 16 California, for a sum of \$800,000 to Larry Geraci or 17 assignee on the approval of a marijuana dispensary, 18 period. And then parentheses, CUP for a dispensary, 19 close parens. 20 Do you see that? 21 Yes, I do. Α 22 Okay. Did you discuss when that was drafted by 0 23 the two of you for the sum of \$800,000 as the purchase 24 price? 25
 - Α Yes, we did.

27

28

And had that purchase price ever changed since Q you started initially discussing a possible purchase price for the property?

That had never changed. 1 2 Q Okay. Now, it's -- the sentence says also on the approval of a marijuana dispensary, period. 3 4 Α Yes. Parentheses, CUP for a dispensary, close 5 Q 6 parens. 7 Did you have a discussion with Mr. Cotton about that language at the time you drafted the -- the two of 8 9 you drafted the agreement? 10 Yes. It was understood that on the approval of 11 the marijuana dispensary that, you know, I'd be bearing 12 the cost, and we needed to get approval to complete the 13 actual purchase for the property. 14 Q Okay. When you said it was understood, what was said? I mean, how did you have that understanding? 15 16 As I was typing, I said, and I will, of course, Α 17 be paying for the -- the process to get CUP. 18 Q Did Mr. Cotton respond to that? 19 Α He said yes. He agreed. 20 Had you had prior discussions before you put 0 this in the -- the signed document that you would bear 21 22 the expense of applying and obtaining the approval of 23 the condition use permit? Yes. It was -- it was just understood. And he 24 Α 25 and I discussed that I'm paying for all the expenses to

is in parentheses -- "has been given in good faith

The next sentence says "\$10,000 cash" -- cash

move forward with this CUP.

26

27

28

Q

earnest money to be applied to the sales price of 1 2 \$800,000 and to remain in effect until license is 3 approved." 4 Do you see that? Yes, I do. 5 Α Did you discuss that language with Mr. Cotton? 6 0 7 Yes, we did. Α 8 Okay. Q Just like --9 Α 10 0 And what was -- what were his comments about 11 that language? 12 Α He said everything is fine, as we typed it out. Okay. Did you have a discussion about what 13 Q 14 good faith earnest money was? 15 Yes, we did. Α What was that discussion? 16 Q 17 Α It was money that I was to give Mr. Cotton to 18 show my seriousness for closing this transaction. 19 Q Okay. And what was the amount of that good 20 faith earnest money? 2.1 Α \$10,000. On the date of this meeting, November 2nd, did 22 0 you have discussions with him about whether that deposit 23 was refundable or nonrefundable? 24 25 Α As I was typing it out, he said that's 26 nonrefundable. And I said, yes, that's fine. 27 Q Now, it also says "to be applied to the Okay. sales price and to remain in effect until the license is 28

1 approved." 2 Did you have a discussion with him about what a 3 license was? The CUP license. 4 Α And did you have a discussion about 5 0 what -- when the balance of the money would be due after 6 7 payment of the nonrefundable deposit? 8 Α When -- on approval of the CUP, the balance of 9 the money would be due. 10 Now, there's no specific time in this document 11 for you to accomplish that. Is that correct? 12 That is correct. Α Did you have a discussion with Mr. Cotton at 13 Q 14 the time about whether or not to put in a time frame in 15 the agreement? 16 Α Yes, we did. 17 What was that discussion? 0 18 We discussed -- we talked approximates, but I 19 couldn't give any solids. The team couldn't give me the 20 solid numbers because it's all left up to the City, the cycle reviews. You don't know the problems you're going 21 22 to run into. So we just couldn't pin down the date when 23 you could do this. 24 Q Okay. So is that why no date is specified? 25 That is correct. Α 26 Okay. Did you have an understanding when you 0 27 signed this that you would have to pursue that CUP

application in good faith?

28

1 Α Yes. 2 Now, the last sentence says "Darryl Cotton has Q 3 agreed to not enter into any other contacts on this 4 property." 5 Do you see that? 6 Α Yes, I do. 7 Do you see the word "contacts"? Q 8 Α Yes. 9 And did you mean contacts, or was that a O 10 typographical error? 11 That was a typographical error. Α 12 And what was it intended to say? 0 13 Α Contracts on this property. 14 And why was that sentence added to the Q 15 agreement? I had told Darryl that, as I was -- I'm 16 Α 17 pursuing this, I don't want any other -- I would like 18 him not to enter into any more contracts on this 19 property. 20 Did he respond to that? 0 He said that's fine. 2.1 Α 22 Okay. And then after you -- after you typed 0 23 that sentence, did you guys read through the document 24 together? 25 Α Yes. We were staring at it up on the big 26 screen. 27 Okay. And then I see your signature on the Q bottom left-hand side above the words "Larry Geraci." 28

1 Is that your signature? 2 Α That is my signature. 3 0 And did Mr. Cotton sign the agreement at that time as well? 4 Α Yes, did he. 5 And was that document signed in the presence of 6 0 7 anybody? 8 Α We had a notary. 9 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Would you -- Your Honor, 10 I'd offer Exhibit 39. 11 THE COURT: Any objection? 12 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. 13 THE COURT: Exhibit 39 will be admitted. 14 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 39, Excerpt from 15 Jessica Newell Notary Book dated 11/02/2016, was admitted into evidence.) 16 17 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 18 Q Okay. It's a little dark, Mr. Geraci. 19 Do you recognize Exhibit 39? 20 Yes, I do. Α 21 What is it? Q 22 This is the notary's ledger that records who Α she's notarizing. 23 24 Q Okay. And you were there when that occurred? 25 Α Yes. 26 Okay. And can you read -- it may be hard for 0 27 the jury to see. 28 Can you read a time on there at which -- the

1 time that Mr. Darryl Cotton signed, according to this 2 notary? 3 Α 3:03 p.m. And what time does it indicate you signed? 4 Q 5 3:05 p.m. Α 6 Q Is that accurate, to the best of your 7 knowledge? I believe so. 8 Α 9 Now, at the time of this November 2nd meeting Q 10 when this document was drafted up and signed -- go back 11 to 38. 12 At the time you were meeting on November 2nd, 2016 and you signed what's been marked as Exhibit 38, 13 14 did you have any discussions with Mr. Cotton about there 15 being any other terms and conditions for the purchase? 16 Α There was no other terms and conditions. 17 Q That wasn't my question. 18 My question was whether there was any 19 discussion between you at the time as to whether there 20 were any other terms and conditions. 21 Α No. 22 And had you agreed as of November 2nd, 2016 to 0 pay Mr. Cotton a 10 percent equity stake in -- or 23 24 ownership interest in the dispensary as past the purchase of this property? 25 26 Α No. 27 Did you ever agree or tell Mr. Cotton before Q 28 November 2nd, 2016 that you would agree to pay him a 10

percent equity or ownership interest in the dispensary 1 2 in addition to the 800,000-dollar purchase price? 3 Α No. 4 Q Now, at some point in time, did Mr. Cotton ask you to pay him a guaranteed 10 percent cash 5 distribution -- monthly cash distribution when the 6 dispensary opened? 7 No, he didn't. 8 Α 9 Ever? 0 10 Α Ever. 11 Okay. Well, did you have a phone call with him 0 12 on February 7th, 2017? I'm not talking about this time. I'm talking about at any time in history. 13 14 Α Yes. February 7th, he did. Okay. At the time that you signed this 15 0 16 agreement, Mr. Geraci, with Mr. Cotton, had there been 17 any discussions between you about a -- his request for 18 a 10,000-dollar-a-month guaranteed minimum cash distribution? 19 20 There was no discussion. Α 21 When was the first time that came up? Q 22 February 7th. Α 23 0 Okay. And at the -- as of this date, 24 November 2nd, 2016, had you had any discussions with him 25 about that proposed agreement that he had drafted on 26 September -- on September 26th that you had already met 27 and talked about? 28 No, there was nothing more on that. Α

```
1
              To your understanding, was there any term and
 2
     condition of the purchase agreement discussed between
 3
     you and Mr. -- or agreed between you and Mr. Cotton as
     of the date that you signed this November 2nd, 2016
 4
 5
     agreement, other than the terms that are stated in the
 6
     agreement?
 7
              There was nothing else.
         Α
 8
              Now, did you provide a copy of the
         Q
 9
    November 2nd, 2016 signed agreement to Mr. Cotton?
10
         Α
              I emailed it to him.
11
              And when did you email it to him?
         Q
              Within 5, 10 minutes maybe.
12
         Α
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd offer
13
     Exhibit 40.
14
15
              THE COURT: Any objection?
16
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
17
              THE COURT: Exhibit 40 will be admitted.
18
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 40, Email to Darryl
19
              Cotton from Larry Geraci attaching Nov 2
20
              Agreement, dated 11/2/2016, was admitted into
21
              evidence.)
22
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
              Okay. Have you seen Exhibit 40 before?
23
         Q
              Yes, I have.
24
         Α
              What is Exhibit 40?
25
         Q
26
         Α
              This is the email I sent to Mr. Cotton.
27
              To do what?
         Q
28
              It's the copy of the agreement.
         Α
```

1 And what time did you send that to him? 0 2 Α 3:11 p.m. 3 And how long after you had signed the agreement 0 was that emailed to him? 4 I believe six minutes. 5 Α Did you wait two hours before sending it to 6 0 7 him? 8 Α No. 9 Now, did you ever receive a response to this 0 10 email? 11 I'm sorry. Say that again. Α 12 0 Did you ever receive a response to this email? 13 Just a yes or a no. 14 Α Yes. 15 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Your Honor, I'd offer 16 Exhibit 41. 17 THE COURT: Any objection? 18 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. 19 THE COURT: Exhibit 41 will be admitted. 20 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 41, Email from Darryl 21 Cotton to Larry Geraci re Agreement, dated 22 11/2/16, was admitted into evidence.) 23 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 24 Mr. Cotton -- Mr. Geraci, have you seen Q Exhibit 41 before? 25 26 Α Yes, I have. 27 Q And what is it? 28 This is an email sent from Darryl Cotton. Α

```
1
              Okay. At what time?
         Q
 2
         Α
              6:56 p.m.
 3
              When did you take a look at this email?
         Q
              That -- later that night.
 4
         Α
              Okay. Now, did you -- did you look at that
 5
         Q
     email -- do you get emails at both work and on your
 6
 7
     phone?
              On my phone, yes. Work and phone, yes.
 8
         Α
 9
              When you looked at this email, were you at
         Q
10
     work, or did you look at it on your phone?
11
              On my phone.
         Α
12
              Okay. And did you read the entire email?
         0
13
              No, I did not.
         Α
14
              What did you do?
         Q
15
              My email shows me, like, the first part of the
         Α
16
     sentence, and so I expanded it. And it said thank you
17
     for your meeting today.
18
         Q
              And did you read the rest of the email?
19
         Α
              Not at that time.
20
              And did you respond after you received this
         0
21
     email back to Mr. Cotton?
22
              Yes, I did.
         Α
                              I offer Exhibit 42, your Honor.
23
              MR. WEINSTEIN:
              THE COURT: Any objection?
24
25
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
26
              THE COURT: Exhibit 42 will be admitted.
2.7
     | | |
     | | |
28
```

(Premarked Joint Exhibit 42, Email to Darryl 1 2 Cotton from Larry Geraci re Agreement, dated 3 11/2/16, was admitted into evidence.) BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 4 Okay. Mr. Geraci, do you recognize Exhibit 42? 5 Q 6 Α Yes, I do. 7 What is it? Q 8 This is my response to the email he had sent Α 9 me. 10 Q And what did you respond? 11 No, no problem at all. Α 12 What were you referring to? Q I read thank you for the meeting today. And it 13 Α 14 should have said no problem at all. 15 0 All right. And what time did you send that to 16 Mr. Cotton? 17 950 -- 9:13 at night. Α 18 Q And did you subsequently read the entire email? 19 Α Yes. The following day. 20 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Your Honor, this is a 21 good breaking point. 22 THE COURT: Good what? MR. WEINSTEIN: This is a good breaking point. 23 And I know you like to break 10 minutes before to talk 24 25 to counsel. 26 THE COURT: All right. We'll stop a little bit 2.7 earlier at this time. 28 Folks, we're going to be in recess until 1:30.

```
1
     If you want to assemble just a little bit earlier.
 2
    need to talk to the lawyers for just a few moments.
 3
    We'll get started talking at 1:30. So we'll be in
    recess at this time. Do not form or express any
 4
 5
    opinions or discuss the case until you deliberate.
    We'll be in recess until then.
 6
 7
              THE WITNESS: Can I step down?
              THE COURT: Yes. All right. The jurors left
 8
9
    the courtroom. Feel free to step down, Mr. Geraci.
10
              I wasn't necessarily expecting to stop that
11
    many minutes before.
12
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I thought you said 10. And it
13
    was sort of a subject matter break. So --
14
              THE COURT: Oh, okay. I like to get a little
    bit closer to noon before we stop.
15
16
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I apologize, your Honor.
17
              THE COURT: All right. So issues, if any, that
18
    either one of you need to bring up at this time?
19
             MR. WEINSTEIN: Give me a moment, your Honor,
20
    please.
21
             No. I'll think about it over lunch.
22
              THE COURT: Okay.
23
              Counsel, anything?
2.4
             MR. AUSTIN: No.
25
              THE COURT: All right. So why don't you try to
26
    be back by --
2.7
             MR. WEINSTEIN: I do. I prepared to raise it,
    your Honor. I did -- I will bring an oral motion for
28
```

```
1
     nonsuit, unless it's too late, on breach of contract
 2
     claim asserted by Mr. Cotton. And if I could explain
 3
     the basis, I would appreciate it.
              THE COURT: As a result of what he said within
 4
     his --
 5
              MR. WEINSTEIN: As a result of the opening
 6
 7
     statement.
              THE COURT: All right. I'm going to deny that
 8
 9
     without prejudice.
10
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay.
11
              THE COURT: You can renew whatever motion you
12
     think appropriate at the close of the next stage of
13
     evidence.
14
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you.
              THE COURT: So we'll be in recess now. And try
15
     to get back here by 1:20. And then we will try to
16
17
     resume as promptly as possible at 1:30. Thank you.
18
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you.
19
              (Lunch recess from 11:47 a.m. to 1:20 p.m.)
20
              THE COURT: All right. We've got a couple
21
     minutes before we bring our jury in.
22
              Counsel, how are we doing?
23
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Doing good, thanks.
2.4
              THE COURT: All right.
25
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Although, I'm not as good
26
     standing all that time as I used to be.
2.7
              THE COURT: Well --
28
              MR. WEINSTEIN: That's my own fault.
```

```
1
              THE COURT: -- you have not drawn a judge who
 2
    manages his courtroom with a heavy hand. All right? I
 3
    need all of you just to reflect upon that.
              You did put the Court in a little bit of a
 4
    difficult position. I don't usually stop quite that
 5
    early. But, quite frankly, it looked to me like it was
 6
 7
     time -- it was a good time for a break. All right?
              MR. WEINSTEIN: And I think I misunderstood.
 8
9
    You want about five minutes more then normally?
10
              THE COURT: Well, usually. I'll give counsel a
11
    queue or heads-up, something like "when it's convenient"
12
    when we get a little bit closer to noon.
13
              All right. So we might want to think about
14
     that as we go down the road.
15
              Now, I really would like to see us make as much
16
    progress as is possible this afternoon.
17
              Do you expect you'll finish your direct
    examination of Mr. Geraci?
18
19
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I do.
20
              THE COURT: This afternoon?
21
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Yes.
              THE COURT: All right. And then will you be
22
    conducting your cross-examination this afternoon of
23
    Mr. Geraci?
2.4
25
              MR. AUSTIN:
                           If necessary, your Honor.
26
              I find the time Mr. Weinstein's opt to be very
2.7
    convenient for this case because I almost didn't catch
          I would like to make an oral motion for a nonsuit.
28
```

2.1

2.7

Essentially what just transpired right before Mr. Geraci corrected himself is it comes down to what we've been arguing this whole time. It's what we call the confirmation email where he says, no, no problem at all.

Mr. Geraci says, yes, I made a mistake. I meant "No problem." What's happening here is they're asserting the affirmative defense of mistake.

This confirmation email goes to the whole heart of the email, which is Mr. Cotton alleging that that document you have is not the full contract and Mr. Geraci is agreeing that's not the contract.

I don't know if we need to pull back the transcript. But I don't think this could be more clear. Like, if this isn't a nonsuit, I don't know if this is potentially grounds for mistrial. This is, I feel, case dispositive. It goes right to the heart of the matter of whether that contract was disputed or not. If they don't have that affirmative defense, they don't have the affirmative defense to any of the cross-complaints to Mr. Cotton.

THE COURT: Well, your oral motion for nonsuit is denied without prejudice and even premature. We're now into evidence. And the time for you to bring your motion, if at all, will be at the close of Plaintiff's case in chief.

And if Plaintiff has failed to make the prima facie showing of each of the elements in which they bear

the burden of proof, the motion in whole or part will be 1 2 well-taken. I'm not predicting that that will be the 3 case. But I understand your argument. But at this point, that's what it is. 4 5 So we've got that taken care of. No need to 6 rewind any testimony. 7 But going back to just a moment ago, do you expect to do your cross-examination of Mr. Geraci at the 8 9 close of direct, or do you intend to reserve? 10 MR. AUSTIN: Close of direct. 11 THE COURT: All right. So any estimate of how 12 much more time you'll be with your client on direct? 13 MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm thinking an hour, but I'm 14 not -- it's hard to predict. THE COURT: No, that's fine. The parties are 15 obviously important witnesses. So it sounds like this 16 17 afternoon, if not well before the close of business 18 today, you'll be in your cross-examination of 19 Mr. Geraci. 20 Again, I'm not putting any pressure on you at 21 all. But do you have any estimate of how long you might 22 qo on cross? 23 MR. AUSTIN: Maybe 40 minutes to an hour. THE COURT: All right. So it's possible you 24 25 might be done with Mr. Geraci today? All right. And then with redirect. 26 2.7 All right. So your next witness, if we get to

that point, will be?

28

```
1
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Well, assuming -- if we
 2
    finish -- I mean, if we don't get past Mr. Geraci today,
 3
     I'll be calling Gina Austin first thing Monday morning
    because she's available then.
 4
 5
              THE COURT: All right. That's fine. But I do
    not want to shut down too much earlier.
 6
              MR. WEINSTEIN: No. If -- if --
 7
              THE COURT: So if we have extra time, and that
 8
9
    meaning if we get too much beyond 4 o'clock, maybe we'll
10
    call it a day. But let's assume we're going to need --
11
    you're going to need to have somebody else lined up.
12
              MR. WEINSTEIN: It would be Rebecca Berry.
13
              THE COURT: All right. Ms. Berry. I gotcha.
    So you've got the witnesses lined up. So then assuming
14
15
     for the moment that neither you nor you complete your
16
    examination of Ms. Berry if she's called today, then we
17
    would interrupt her to call Ms. Austin?
18
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I would probably, depending on
19
    how far we got with Ms. Berry, probably just have
20
    Ms. Austin go on after Ms. Berry.
21
              THE COURT: All right. And recall we'll have a
22
     full day of testimony Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday.
23
              How many witnesses altogether will you be
24
    calling?
25
              MR. WEINSTEIN: At least six.
26
              THE COURT: All right. But I'm wondering --
2.7
             MR. WEINSTEIN: So some are short.
28
              THE COURT: Yeah.
```

```
1
              MR. WEINSTEIN: And some are longer. So I can
 2
    give the Court an estimate. I mean, Schweitzer will
 3
    probably be longer.
              THE COURT: Any longer than Mr. Geraci?
 4
              MR. WEINSTEIN:
 5
                              No.
              THE COURT: Right. I'm wondering -- again, I'm
 6
 7
    not putting pressure on anybody. We're just getting
     started. But it sounds to me -- it looks to me like
 8
 9
    you'll wrap before the close of business Thursday if not
10
     the close of business Wednesday.
11
              MR. WEINSTEIN: It's possible. But we have a
12
    half day Thursday. That's what I represented to the
13
    Court too.
              THE COURT: You did. But I'm just doing the
14
15
    math here. These days can get to be pretty long once we
16
    get used to getting started on time at 9:00 and we don't
17
    end too prematurely and then we go to 4:30. All right.
18
     So we're making progress.
19
              Just in case, though, you need to make sure you
20
    have witnesses lined up before we anticipate ending for
21
     the week at noon on Thursday. It's possible that you
22
    might have to have witnesses lined up to begin your case
23
     in chief. And then once we get started, do you think
    you can do it in a couple days?
24
25
             MR. AUSTIN: Absolutely, your Honor.
26
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Actually, your Honor, I
2.7
    neglected to include in my count Mr. Cotton. So I think
28
     I have seven total.
```

```
1
              THE COURT: That's fine. Again, this is a
 2
     sheer number of witnesses. It's nothing unreasonable.
 3
             All right. Do either one of you -- now, we
    haven't gone sidebar yet, but we did spend some time
 4
 5
    picking our jury yesterday afternoon, which was outside
    the presence of the reporter. Although, the reporter
 6
 7
    wasn't in Court yesterday, I quess.
 8
              But if at any time we go sidebar, I usually
9
    don't invite the court reporter to go sidebar at that
10
     time. But at the first available moment, I make sure
11
    that if you'd like to make a record of what we
12
    discussed, you can do so. It's your responsibility to
13
    make a note of what we discussed. I usually have a
    pretty good idea of what we discussed. And I do my best
14
15
    to recite it. And then I always ask counsel to make
16
    comments or objections.
17
              But don't be shy about insisting or reminding,
18
     I should say, of your right to make a record.
19
              All right. Anything else before we bring the
20
     jury in?
21
              MR. WEINSTEIN: No, your Honor.
22
              THE COURT: Counsel, anything else?
23
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
              THE COURT: All right. So stand down, and as
24
     soon as the jury is available, we'll bring them in.
25
              (Discussion off the record.)
26
2.7
              THE COURT: Thank you, ladies and gentlemen.
28
     So we're all ready to go to resume the direct
```

1 examination of Mr. Geraci. 2 Mr. Geraci, welcome back. You understand 3 you're still under oath? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Thank you very much. All of our 5 6 jurors are present and accounted for. 7 Counsel, whenever you're ready, please resume your direct examination. 8 9 MR. WEINSTEIN: Sure. 10 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 11 Mr. Geraci, after you received Exhibit 42 --0 12 that was the 9:13 p.m. email on November 2nd -- did you respond to Mr. Cotton? 13 14 Α Yes, I did. 15 And when did you respond to him? O 16 Right after I read it at 9:13. A You said you -- when did you read -- did you 17 0 18 read the email on -- when did you have the phone call 19 with him, I guess, is the better question? 20 Α Back up. Where are we now? So let's do this. 21 Q 22 Would you put Exhibit 42 back on. 23 Α Okay. Did you subsequently have a phone call with 24 Q Mr. Cotton about this email to be sent to you? 25 26 Α Yes. The following day. 27 All right. And what day was that? Q That was the 3rd. 28 Α

1 All right. How long was the phone call, if you 2 recall? 3 Α Probably several minutes. And what was said between you and him in that 4 0 phone call? 5 After I opened the email and took a look at the 6 Α 7 rest of it, I said -- I called Darryl. And I said what 8 is up with this email and the 10 percent? And he 9 replied lightheartedly, you don't get what you don't ask 10 for. We're going to make some money. And I said, 11 Darryl, you asked me for this 10 percent, and I -- and 12 I've said no. And I said so let's just stick with no 13 right now. 14 Q And did he have a response to that? 15 Yeah. He said okay. And I said I'll call you Α 16 later during the week. And did you have subsequent communications with 17 Q 18 him during the week, as you proceeded on with the CUP 19 application? 20 Yes, I did. Α 21 MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to admit 22 Exhibit 43. 23 THE COURT: Any objection? 24 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Exhibit 43 will be admitted. 25 | | | 26 27 | | | | | | 28

(Premarked Joint Exhibit 43, Email to Becky 1 2 Berry from Abhay Schweitzer re Federal Blvd -3 Authorization to view County Tax Assessor Records, dated 11/07/16 with attachment, was 4 admitted into evidence.) 5 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 6 7 Mr. Geraci, would you please read Exhibit 43 to Q yourself and let me know if you've seen it before. 8 9 Yes, I have seen this. Α 10 0 What is it? 11 It is an email to Becky Berry from Abhay Α 12 Schweitzer. 13 Were you copied on that email? Q 14 Α Yes, I was. 15 And what was your understanding after you saw Q this email? 16 17 Α It was giving -- Darryl was giving three people 18 authorization to view and copy the County of San Diego 19 tax assessor's records. 20 And Mr. Cotton is not on this email, is he? 0 2.1 To -- no. It was not sent to him. Α 22 Okay. Did you subsequently communicate to 0 23 Mr. Cotton that you requested that he sign authorization forms so people could look at the county assessor's 24 record related to the property? 25 26 Α Yes, I did. 2.7 MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to offer Exhibit 44. 28

```
THE COURT: Any objection?
 1
 2
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
 3
              THE COURT: Exhibit 44 will be admitted.
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 44, Email to Darryl
 4
              Cotton from Larry Geraci re Federal Blvd
 5
 6
              need sig ASAP, dated 11/14/16, was admitted into
 7
              evidence.)
    BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
 8
 9
              Mr. Geraci, have you seen Exhibit 44 before?
         Q
10
         A
              Yes, I have.
              Okay. And what is Exhibit 44?
11
         Q
12
         A
              It's an email to Darryl Cotton.
13
              Okay. It says "Can you sign and email back to
         Q
14
    me ASAP?"
15
              Do you see that?
16
        A Yes, I do.
17
              Is there an attachment to that email?
         Q
18
         A
             Yes, there is.
19
              And for clarity, why were you sending this
         Q
20
     attachment to Mr. Cotton?
21
              So he could sign it and get it back to us.
         Α
22
              And did he do that?
         Q
23
        A
              Yes, he did.
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I'd offer Exhibit 46, please.
24
25
              THE COURT: Any objection?
26
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 46 will be admitted.
2.7
    \ \ \
28
```

1 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 46, Authorization to 2 view records - signed by Cotton 11/15/16, was 3 admitted into evidence.) BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 4 5 Mr. Geraci, have you seen Exhibit 46 before? Q 6 Α Yes. And what is Exhibit 46? 7 Q It's Darryl's authorization giving 8 Α 9 authorization to Abhay, Benjamin, and Carlos of TECHNE 10 to view and make copies of the County of San Diego tax 11 assessor records. 12 These last emails were an issue related to 0 getting authorization to seek county assessor records 13 that took place after a telephone conversation on 14 November 3rd? 15 16 Α Yes. 17 Q Did you continue to have your team process the 18 CUP application? Yes, I did. 19 Α 20 Okay. Now, at some point in time after Q November 3rd telephone call with Mr. Cotton, did you 21 22 have a subsequent communication with him in which he claimed your agreement contained terms that weren't 23 24 spelled out in the written agreement you had signed on 25 November 2nd? 26 Α That would be --27 Just a "yes" or "no" is fine. Q 28 Yes. Α

Okay. And do you recall when that conversation 1 2 was -- or communication was? 3 Α Yes. 4 Q When was it? 5 February 7th. Α And was that communication in person? By 6 Q 7 phone? By text? How did it happen? 8 Α That was by phone. 9 And how is it that you're able to remember the Q 10 exact date of that phone call? 11 Because the phone call was very disturbing. Α 12 How was it disturbing? 0 13 Mr. Cotton had started the conversation off in Α a tone that I hadn't heard before from Mr. Cotton. 14 15 We -- I -- we had a very good relationship up until this 16 point. And he said he had been talking to other people. 17 And he had said that they were willing to give 18 him \$10,000 a month guaranteed. And I said, Darryl, who 19 are the other people? And he said I've got investors 20 that will give me \$10,000 a month. 21 And I said, Darryl, that is very difficult to 22 do. I said we've got a signed contract. And \$10,000 a 23 month, you know, is very difficult on a new business, especially a new business -- the first 12 months of a 24 25 business with all the capital expenditures I am spending 26 on this to get the doors open. I'm starting in the hole 2.7 the day we open the doors at \$10,000 a month. And I 28 said that was not the agreement.

2.7

And he said I gave you a good deal, and I think you should help me.

And I said look at, even with Section 28E -the first problem is just the -- the 10,000 a month in
the hole, new business. We have no branding. We have
no customers. We have no proven product at this point.
And the competition, by the time this thing is open,
which is four years from date of contract, I said the
competition is going to be all over the place. I cannot
guarantee 10,000 a month at any cost. I don't know.
And not even that, it's the Section -- Code Section 280E
of the Internal Revenue Service code that we've got to
contend with as well.

- Q Had you had discussion with Mr. Cotton before about IRS Code Section 280E?
 - A Yes, I did.
 - Q When?
- A This is back early on. I would say sometime in September.
- Q And could you explain what IRS Code Section 280E, what the impact would be on a dispensary business.
- A The federal law does not allow -- okay. The federal law still sees the marijuana business as an illegal activity. So it doesn't allow you to write off all your expenses, we'll call it, below the line. So you've got gross income minus the cost of the product, which in this case would be marijuana, and then you have

2.7

gross income. The IRS right there stops you and applies
39-percent tax code to it. Now, it's 37. Back then, it
was 39. And says you're done. Cut me a check for that
amount.

Under normal business, you could get down to that gross sales number and go ahead and write off your rent, your labor costs, and mind you, the dispensary is a heavy retail business. So you've got lots of labor. You've got labor. You've got rental costs. You've got advertising, supplies, contractors. Your networking systems, point of sale systems. You have got an enormous amount of expenses. So if we just start with \$1 million and we get it down 500,000 in marijuana costs. Now, you're at 500,000. The marijuana business will pay 37 percent now of that number. You cut a check, and no more write-offs.

Over here, on the normal business, that 500,000 with the additional amount of expenses may bring you down to about \$150,000 of taxable income. I'm just going to simplify that and not go any further than that. So we start with 150-.

Well, you're talking a huge disparity. You're talking an enormous tax bill over here as opposed to maybe paying 25,000 over here.

180-, 25,000. There's a huge difference there. We're waiting for -- the industry is waiting for that to be corrected. So you've got the states that have approved -- the 36 states have approved it right now,

2.7

approved the use of marijuana. And the federal
government still sees it as illegal activity. So until
they fix it, there's a big problem even today out in the
industry right now.

So it almost makes it I'm going to say close to impossible to make a profit right now in this industry because of that Code section.

Q Now, did -- in the conversation on the phone with Mr. Cotton, what specifically did you discuss about Section 280E?

A Well, I had told him, because we both were familiar with it, I said because of 280E, let's just start with just the fact that we're a new business is going to be very difficult to show a profit in the first 12 months, very difficult. 280E is even going to make it more difficult. As I've explained, you can't even show a profit -- you may even show a loss at some point in time. So I tried to explain this to Darryl.

And I said if I show losses, I've still got to write you a check for \$10,000. I said I -- I can't put that -- I can't get risk for that amount of money because that's just -- it's sure bankruptcy. You're going right into bankruptcy guaranteeing somebody 10,000 a month. It's just going to be very difficult to match.

Q What was Mr. Cotton's response to that discussion?

A He said see what you can do. And I was so angry and extremely upset.

1 Now, had he indicated in that phone 2 conversation that he had talked to anybody else that was 3 willing to pay him guaranteed distributions? He just said he had other investors that were 4 Α willing to pay. 5 Did he tell you who they were? 6 0 No, he didn't. 7 Α Okay. When you left that conversation, was he 8 Q 9 still insisting on 10,000 a month guaranteed 10 distributions? 11 Yes, he was. Α Okay. And how did -- how did you feel? 12 0 What -- how did you decide to react to that after you 13 14 got done with the phone call? I just needed to get off the phone, and I said 15 Α 16 I will -- I'll get back with you. And got off the 17 phone. And immediately started calling some of the people that I know in the industry. And they were 18 19 saying that that is -- that is going to be difficult, 20 very, very difficult to get to that number. And I -- I just couldn't figure out why 21 22 the \$10,000 a month and where that came from. 23 Q And --24 Α So my thought process --25 Q Go ahead. Sorry. 26 My thought process, we had just cleared the Α 2.7 zoning on the record property on January 31st -- it 28 was -- we knew it was January 18th and then there was

Q

some paperwork to go. But we had cleared the zoning on 1 2 the property, which was the biggest hurdle in this whole 3 situation, was the zoning. It cleared it for that property. But it also cleared it for everybody else. 4 5 So that was -- that was huge. That was 6 enormous. 7 And a week later, Mr. Cotton is now demanding \$10,000 a month. And I -- my thought pattern 8 9 was, you know, wait a minute. You know, I trusted him. 10 I thought he was acting in, you know, good faith at this 11 point. Mr. Geraci, if you're able to proceed. 12 recall any discussions in that February 7th telephone 13 14 call about the agreement that had been signed on 15 November 2nd? 16 I'm sorry. Could you repeat that. Α 17 Q Sure. 18 In the February 7th, 2017 telephone call you've 19 been telling us about, were there any discussions 20 between the two of you about the November subcontracted, 2016 agreement that had been signed? 21 22 I had told him that we had an agreement, that 23 that was our agreement, and it was signed. Now, anything else that took place in that 24 Q conversation or that was said in that conversation that 25 26 you haven't already mentioned? 2.7 I can't recall at this time. Α

Okay. What course of action, if any, did you

2.7

decide to embark upon once you got that demand on February 7th?

- A After -- after the conversation I had with --
- Q Yes. How did you decide to proceed?

A I started calling people around to find out about, first of all, how this is going to work out because I couldn't see how it could -- it was very difficult to get past that 10,000. I -- I called an operator that I knew, and they were saying that is very, very tough. We tried to figure out how we could get that to work. And then I -- I called my attorney, Gina Austin.

Q And what discussion did you have with -- when did you call her in relation to your phone call with Mr. Cotton?

A I think it was within a few days. This is in the middle of tax season. So it's -- I have appointments every hour. So I'm working 18 hours a day. So I think I waited a couple days. Or maybe -- I can't recall exactly. But it was within a few days, I called Gina Austin.

Q And what did you discuss with Ms. Austin in that phone call?

A I said that -- on the project we're working on, I said Mr. Cotton is now demanding \$10,000 a month, and I am not sure we can even do that. And I said it feels like Mr. Cotton is extorting me at this point because we just got this zoning approved.

Q

1 And did she respond to that? 2 She said well, you may have to renegotiate. Α 3 You may get him back to the table. And I said -- and I 4 was just very upset at that point. And she said -- I told her well, why don't we 5 6 just put together a contract and maybe get Mr. Cotton to 7 sit down with us and go through the contract. 8 Okay. Did you then proceed to try to Q 9 renegotiate the agreement you had? 10 I wanted to start off with the one we had 11 except split it up, as Mr. Cotton requested. He wanted 12 400,000 in relocation costs and then \$400,000 for the property instead of the \$800,000 that we had written up 13 with the contract. And I said that's fine. Just draw 14 15 that up just so it adds up to \$800 still. So it was 16 still the same. 17 And so Ms. Austin did draw that up. 18 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Your Honor, I'd like to 19 offer Exhibit 59. 20 THE COURT: Any objection? 21 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. 22 THE COURT: Exhibit 59 will be admitted. (Premarked Joint Exhibit 59, Email to Darryl 23 2.4 Cotton from Larry Geraci re Federal Blvd 25 Property, dated 2/27/17, was admitted into 26 evidence.) 2.7 BY MR. WEINSTEIN:

Mr. Geraci, would you take a look at

1 Exhibit 59, please. You might want to look at it in 2 your book because it has an attachment. 3 Α Yes, I recognize it. 4 Q Okay. Have you seen Exhibit 59 before? 5 Yes, I have. Α What is it? 6 0 7 Α It's an email I sent Darryl Cotton. 8 And it says it's a draft purchase of the Q 9 property for 400K. The additional contract for the 400K 10 should be in today and I will forward it to you as well. 11 You wrote that? 12 Α Yes, I did. Okay. And draft purchase, was that attached to 13 Q the email? 14 15 Yes. The 400 -- yes. The first 400 was. Α 16 Would you go to the attachment. Q 17 And is this the agreement that you had asked 18 Ms. Austin to draft to try and start renegotiating the deal? 19 20 Α Yes, it is. And had you instructed Ms. Austin to draft an 21 0 22 agreement like this? 23 Α Yes, I did. 24 And you provided it to Mr. Cotton. Is that Q 25 correct? 26 Α That is correct. 27 Was there any -- was there a second part to Q 28 this agreement you had asked Ms. Austin to draft?

```
1
         Α
              That was $400,000.
 2
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Offer Exhibit 62, please.
 3
              THE COURT: Any objection?
              Any objection, Counsel?
 4
 5
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
              THE COURT: All right. Exhibit 62 will be
 6
     admitted.
 7
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 62, Email to Darryl
 8
 9
              Cotton from Larry Geraci re Statement
10
              attaching draft Side Agreement, dated 3/2/17,
              was admitted into evidence.)
11
12
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
13
              Would you take a look at Exhibit 62 and let me
         Q
     know if you have seen that email before.
14
15
              Yes, I have.
         Α
16
              And what is it? What -- did you send that
         Q
17
     email?
18
         Α
              Yes, I did.
19
         Q
              To whom?
20
              Darryl Cotton.
         Α
              On what date?
21
         Q
22
              March 2nd.
         Α
              What did you send to him?
23
         Q
              I'm understanding. What did you say?
24
         Α
              What did you send to him?
25
         Q
26
         Α
              The second part of the agreement.
27
              Okay. Would you bring up the attachment,
         Q
              If you would look at the attachment,
28
     please.
```

Mr. Geraci, and let me know if this is the second part 1 2 of the agreement that you had asked Ms. Austin to draft 3 up at that time. 4 Α Yes. Now, did either of these two draft agreements 5 0 that had been drawn up for -- by Gina Austin contain 6 7 a 10 percent equity at this ownership or stake for Mr. Cotton? 8 9 No, they didn't. Α 10 0 Did any of these agreements contain a provision 11 for \$10,000 a month guaranteed minimum cash distributions? 12 No, they didn't. 13 Α 14 Q Why not? 15 That was not what we agreed to -- as of the Α 16 11-two agreement, that's not what we agreed to. 17 Q Okay. Were you willing to agree to it at the 18 time that these were drafted? 19 Α I was willing to agree with this contract. 20 My question was were you willing to agree Q with 10,000-dollar equity ownership stake --21 22 Α No. -- at the time this was drafted? 23 0 24 Were you willing to agree to a 10 25 percent -- 10,000-dollar-a-month guaranteed distribution at the time these agreements were drafted? 26 2.7 Α Absolutely not. 28 Okay. Now, you sent these emails to Mr. Cotton Q

```
1
     with the draft agreements. Did you get a response from
 2
     him?
 3
         Α
              Yes, I did.
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd offer 63.
 4
 5
              THE COURT: Any objection?
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
 6
 7
              THE COURT: Exhibit 63 will be admitted.
 8
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 63, Email to Larry
 9
              Geraci from Darryl Cotton re Statement,
10
              dated 3/03/17, was admitted into evidence.)
11
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
12
              Mr. Geraci, have you seen Exhibit 63 before?
         0
13
         Α
              Yes, I have.
              And what is Exhibit 63?
14
         Q
15
              This is an email sent to me from Darryl Cotton.
         Α
16
              And he's responding -- if I understand
         Q
17
     correctly, he's responding to the issues with a side
18
     agreement and the other agreement that had been sent to
19
     you -- to him by you. Correct?
20
              That is correct.
         Α
              Okay. And he attached to this email what he --
21
         0
22
     what he refers to as my Inda-Gro GERL service agreement.
23
              Do you see that?
2.4
              Yes, I do see it.
         Α
25
         Q
              Would you look at the attachment, please.
26
              Do you recognize the document attached to this
     email on March 3rd, 2017?
27
28
         Α
              Yes.
```

1 Had you seen this document before you received 2 it on March 3rd? 3 Α Yes, I did. When had you received it before? 4 Q That was presented to me after the 5 Α 6 September 20th meeting. 7 Okay. So this is what you testified earlier Q 8 you saw received by the September 26th email. Correct? 9 Α Yes. 10 0 And were you willing to -- to enter into an 11 agreement that was -- contained the terms -- terms and 12 conditions that are in what he had previously proposed 13 on September 24th, 2016? 14 Α No. 15 Did you ever sign this agreement after he sent 16 it to you the second time? 17 No, I didn't. Α 18 0 Did you direct Gina Austin to prepare a draft 19 agreement that contains all the terms and conditions in 20 this proposed agreement back in September 24, 2016? No, I didn't. 2.1 Α 22 So how did you respond to Mr. Cotton's email? 0 Did you have further discussions with him? 23 No. At this point, Mr. Cotton had cut off the 2.4 Α 25 communications. 26 Okay. Well, let's -- let me have you look Q 27 at --28 MR. WEINSTEIN: I'd offer, your Honor,

```
1
     Exhibit 64.
 2
              THE COURT: Any objection?
 3
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 64 will be admitted.
 4
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 64, Email to Darryl
 5
 6
              Cotton from Larry Geraci re Contract
 7
              Review, dated 3/7/17, was admitted into
              evidence.)
 8
 9
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
10
              Now, does this refresh your recollection that
11
     you had further communications with him after you
     responded to those draft agreements?
12
13
              Yes. I meant verbally. But email, yes.
         Α
              Okay. And have you seen Exhibit 64 before?
14
         Q
15
              Yes, I have.
         Α
16
              Okay. And what -- did you send it to
         Q
     Mr. Cotton?
17
18
         Α
              Yes, I did.
19
         Q
             On March 7th, 2017?
20
         Α
              Yes.
              And this email says, "I have not reviewed this
21
         Q
22
     yet but wanted you to look at it and give me your
     thoughts. Talking to Matt, the 10K a month might be
23
     difficult to hit until the six month. Can we do 5K, and
24
25
     on the seventh month start 10K?"
26
              Do you see that?
2.7
              Yes, I do.
         Α
28
              Why did you send Mr. Cotton this email?
         Q
```

```
1
              I wanted to preserve my investment. So some of
 2
     the operators were telling me I might have to get some
 3
     investors come in and cover me for about two years.
     I did not want to lose the deal. I had spent hundreds
 4
 5
     of thousands trying to get this thing through. And I
     thought I would at least try to negotiate and get
 6
     something through at this point. But -- and taking on
 7
     just a couple of investors, then.
 8
 9
              So did Mr. Cotton respond to this proposal by
10
     you to renegotiate the agreement?
11
              He did respond to me.
         Α
12
         0
                     And did he accept that proposal?
              No, he didn't.
13
         Α
14
         Q
              Okay.
15
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd offer
     Exhibit 69.
16
17
              THE COURT: Any objection?
18
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
19
              THE COURT: Exhibit 69 will be admitted.
20
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 69, Email to Larry
21
              Geraci from Darryl Cotton Re Contract
22
              Review, dated 3/17/17, was admitted into
23
              evidence.)
              THE WITNESS: Can I get that book over there?
24
25
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I think he has to go to the
26
     next volume.
2.7
              THE COURT: Counsel can approach. You can
28
     help.
```

MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. 1 2 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 3 Mr. Geraci, would you turn to Exhibit 69. 0 a series of email threads. I'd like you to read all the 4 emails to yourself carefully. They're in reverse 5 chronological order. 6 7 Let me know when you have done that. It's a long email thread, I realize. 8 9 Α I've read it. 10 0 Okay. I'd like you to look in reverse 11 chronological order. Go to the last email. It starts 12 at the bottom of the second-to-last page. Okay. So the very bottom of the second to the 13 14 last page, there's one line that refers to an email you 15 wrote on March 7th at 12:05 p.m. 16 Do you see that? 17 Α Yes, I do. 18 0 It continues on to the next page. 19 So this was the email that we just looked at 20 that you had sent on March 7th that was marked as Exhibit 64. Correct? 21 22 Α Correct. 23 0 All right. I just want to get that for 24 orientation. So let's go to the next email up in the 25 thread. 26 So do you recognize this email from Mr. Cotton? 2.7 Yes, I do. Α 28 Okay. And did you receive it on or about Q

1 March 16th at 8:23 p.m.? 2 Α Yes. 3 All right. So was this Mr. Cotton's response 0 4 to your email of March 7th, as far as you recall? Yes, it was. 5 Α 6 0 I'd like to focus on the second paragraph where 7 he recaps his understanding of the agreement. Do you see that? 8 9 Yes, I do. Α 10 0 Okay. The first line -- do one line at a time. 11 Okay. Did you have discussions -- he says 12 "Throughout October, we had discussions regarding the sale of my property." 13 14 Is that true, or false? 15 That is true. Α 16 He next says "We met on 11/2 and agreed upon an Q 17 800,000-dollar purchase price, a 50,000-dollar 18 nonrefundable deposit, a 10,000 equity stake with a 19 monthly guaranteed minimum \$10,000." 20 Do you see that? 2.1 Α Yes, I do. 22 Is any of that true? Q The purchase price is the only thing that's 23 Α 2.4 correct. 25 0 Okay. Now, it continues on and says -- and it 26 refers to definitive agreements that contained a few 27 conditions. And he writes "Investigate the property if the CUP is issued until construction starts." 28

1 Is that true? Had you discussed that? 2 Α I'm going to need you to back that up a little 3 bit. I cut off part of the sentence. So this 4 Q Sure. is the rest of the sentence. He said we had discussions 5 6 regarding definitive agreements that contained a few 7 other conditions, and he gives an example. Is that true? 8 9 That is not true. Α 10 0 Okay. The next line says "We executed a good 11 faith agreement that day stating the sale of the property was for 800,000, and as a sign of good faith, 12 you were providing a 10,000-dollar deposit towards the 13 14 required 50,000-dollar nonrefundable deposit." 15 Is any portion of that statement true? 16 The 800,000-dollar price tag is the only number Α 17 I see is correct. Had you agreed to a 50,000-dollar nonrefundable 18 Q 19 deposit --20 No, I did not. Α 21 -- on November 2nd? Q 22 No, I did not. Α 23 0 It goes on to say that same day you scanned and 24 emailed the agreement. Is that true? 25 Α Yes. 26 And Mr. Cotton says "I replied and noted that Q 27 the agreement did not contain the 10 percent equity 28 stake in the dispensary."

Did you receive an email from Mr. Cotton on 1 2 November 2nd that said that in the text of the email? 3 Α Yes. Okay. That email, which we've seen before, 4 0 asks -- says "Mr. Cotton, I asked you to please respond 5 and confirm via email that a condition of the sale was 6 7 my 10 percent equity stake." Did he ask you to do that in that email? 8 9 Yes, he did. Α 10 0 And this is an email we talked about in which 11 you then subsequently had a conversation with him on 12 November 3rd? 13 Α Correct. 14 All right. In the last sentence, he says "You 0 did not respond and confirm the 10 percent as I 15 16 requested." 17 Was that true? 18 Α That is true. 19 Now, did you make -- or did you respond -- and Q 20 he goes on to talk about some of the emails you see. Did you respond to Mr. Cotton's email on 21 22 March 16th, 2007, if you recall? 23 Α I don't recall at this point. MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. I'd like to offer 70 --24 25 strike that. Could you pull up the top email, please? 26 THE COURT: Seven-zero? 2.7 MR. WEINSTEIN: I withdraw that, your Honor. Ι 28 need to make sure -- I can't see the top of the email

until I have it blown up. So I need to have a quick 1 2 look. BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 3 Do you remember -- the very first email at the 4 Q top of the first page of Exhibit 69, do you recall 5 receiving that? 6 7 Α Yes. And in that, he says "You told me 8 Q Okay. 9 repeatedly that you could not submit a CUP application 10 until certain zoning issues had been resolved." 11 Is that true? 12 Α That is not true. What discussions -- well, strike that. 13 Q 14 Did you tell Mr. Cotton you were submitting a 15 CUP application back in October of 2016? 16 Α Yes, I did. 17 MR. WEINSTEIN: One minute, your Honor. Would 18 you go back to Exhibit 5, please. 19 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 20 Mr. Geraci, I'm going to have you go back to Q Exhibit 5 and go to a text on November 14th, 2016. Find 21 22 the page that it's located on and tell me what page 23 number it is at the bottom. 24 So look at page 19 of Exhibit 5. Yes, I have it. 25 Α 26 Okay. Now, on November -- you said you had Q 27 discussions with Mr. Cotton that you were filing the CUP application. Is that correct? 28

- That is correct. 1 2 He acknowledged you in those conversations that Q 3 he knew you were filing that application? Yes, he did. 4 Α Okay. On November 14th, do you see the text 5 0 at -- it says 1626, which I assume is 4:26 p.m. 6 7 Do you see that? Go down further. 8 It says "Did they accept the CUP application? 9 Do you see that? 10 Α Yes, I do. 11 Okay. And is that a text that you received Q 12 from Mr. Cotton on November 16th, 2016? Yes, it is. 13 Α 14 Okay. And was that consistent with your 0 understanding that he knew a CUP application had been 15 16 previously admitted to the City? 17 Α Yes, it is. 18 0 Now, was it your understanding at the time that 19 the CUP application had been submitted but it was stuck 20 in the completeness review phase until the zoning issue was resolved? 21
- 22 A That was my understanding.
 - Q Okay. So would it have been -- the application had been submitted, but it wasn't going anywhere at that time?
- 26 A Correct.

24

25

Q Okay. And at some point in time, did the CUP application again start to move forward?

Yes, it did. 1 Α 2 And when did that occur? Q 3 Α Once the zoning issue was corrected. 4 Q All right. MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Would you -- your Honor, 5 I'd like to offer Exhibit 72. 6 7 THE COURT: Any objection? 8 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. 9 THE COURT: Exhibit 72 will be admitted. 10 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 72, Email to Larry 11 Geraci from Darryl Cotton re Contract Review, dated 3/19/17, was admitted into 12 evidence.) 13 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 14 Mr. Cotton, would you -- Mr. Geraci, would you 15 0 review Exhibit 72 and let me know whether you've seen 16 those emails in that email thread before. 17 18 Α Yes, I've seen this. 19 Okay. And was this an email that you sent to Q 20 Mr. Geraci on March 19th, 2017 at 3:11 p.m.? 2.1 This is an email I sent Mr. Cotton, yes. Α 22 I'm sorry. Mr. Cotton. I'll probably get this 0 23 right a week from Thursday. It's an email you sent to Mr. Cotton on or 24 25 about that date and time. 26 Α Yes, it is. 27 Okay. And in it you say, "Darryl, at this Q 28 point, you keep changing your mind every time we talk."

1 Do you see that? 2 Α Yes. 3 What did you mean by that? 0 Mr. Cotton, as he was making demands, was 4 Α adding additional items to each email he would send 5 6 over. 7 And were you willing to continue to consider Q those escalating demands? 8 9 Α At that point, no. 10 0 Would you go back to Exhibit 69, please. Take 11 69 back up. I apologize. Go to the next page. 12 All right. So, Mr. Geraci, I want to have you look at the 13 14 email that starts on the page 4 at the bottom. It's 15 part of this email we've looked at before. 16 Go to the previous page, please. And it's that entire email. So we did look 17 18 at -- we looked at part of the email but not the whole 19 thing. So this was the March 16th email that he sent 20 you that we previously discussed. Correct? 2.1 Α Yes, it is. 22 I've gone -- I went through that in the 23 subcontracted paragraph. Now, I want to look to the 24 next page, which is a continuation of that email. And 25 if you could highlight where it says "Please have" in 26 the second paragraph. 27 Do you recall receiving and seeing this portion 28 of the email when you got it on March 16th, 2017?

- A Yes, I do.

 Q Okay. And had you agreed on a 50,000-dollar

 nonrefundable deposit?

 A No, I didn't.

 But he still wanted that to be in the
 - agreement. Correct?
- 7 A Yes, he did.
- 8 Q He mentions a 10 percent equity stake with a 9 minimum guaranteed monthly distribution. He was still continuing to insist on that demand. Correct?
- 11 A Correct.
- 12 Q And were you willing to do that?
- 13 A No.

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- 14 Q You had indicated you were -- you had made an 15 offer to do some partial distributions as part of the 16 negotiations, though. Correct?
- 17 A Correct.
- 18 Q And he didn't accept that. Correct?
- 19 A He did not.
- 20 Q And then the next bullet point, would you 21 highlight the whole bullet point.

In this, he insists on a, quote, clause that my 10 percent equity stake carries with it consent rights for any material decisions. Those items that are to require my consent can be standard minority consent rights, but basically that my consent is required for large decisions like the issuance of employee bonus and for agreements with suppliers and vendors that are not

1 done on an arm-length's basis. A friend of mine said 2 that these are standard minority shareholder protection 3 rights. 4 Do you see that? I do. 5 Α Had you ever received that demand from 6 0 Mr. Cotton before this email? 7 8 Α Never. 9 Had it ever been discussed? Q 10 Α Never been discussed. 11 Were you willing to do that? Q 12 Α No. 13 The next provision says -- bullet point says "A Q 14 provision requiring that upon the creation of the 15 formation and governance documents -- upon the creation 16 of the formation and governance documents of this CUP 17 entity, that there's a requirement that the accounting 18 is to be done by a third-party accounting firm that will 19 also be responsible for calculating my 10 percent 20 monthly equity distributions." Do you see that? 21 22 Yes, I do. Α Had that been something that had been demanded 23 0 before by Mr. Cotton? 24 25 Α No. 26 Were you willing to do that at this time? Q 2.7 Α No. 28 Okay. The next bullet point item is the Q

1 incorporation of all the items -- all the terms in the 2 MOU that I created that Gina references in the draft 3 purchase agreement. 4 Do you see that? Yes, I do. 5 Α Were you willing to do that at this time? 6 0 7 Α No. 8 Okay. And then he asks for a provision to be Q deleted. 9 10 When you subsequently emailed him on March 19th 11 and talked about him changing his mind and you testified that he was escalating his demands, were these the 12 13 things that you were referring to? 14 Α Yes, they are. Were there any other demands he made that you 15 0 16 had not discussed before that came up at this point in time, if any? 17 18 I think this covers it. 19 All right. So I want to take you back to Q 20 Exhibit 72. Middle email. And after you sent Mr. Cotton this email, what 21 22 action did you take? At this point, I felt that Mr. Cotton didn't 23 Α 24 want to negotiate anymore. So I had to look at 25 protecting the -- my investment that I had. And I 26 sought out legal advice at this point. 27 Okay. Did you subsequently file a lawsuit? Q 28 Yes, I did. Α

1 Okay. Now, after you filed the lawsuit, did 2 you consider -- continue to pursue the CUP application 3 through your team? Yes, we did. 4 Α 5 0 Why? 6 Α I was going to satisfy our agreement. 7 Q And what instructions, if any, did you give to 8 the team at that time in terms of pursuing the CUP 9 application? 10 Α I told them just continue to move forward. 11 Okay. Now, was it important to you that the 0 12 CUP application be approved? 13 Α Yes. 14 Why? Q 15 Number one, I -- I have to complete the Α 16 contract. And, number two, I had learned that a 17 competing -- a competing CUP was coming up behind us. 18 Q Do you recall when you learned that 19 approximately? 20 It was -- I'm thinking it was somewhere at the 21 end of March, somewhere around there. I can't tell you 22 the exact date. Do you have a clear recollection of that? Do 23 0 you have a clear recollection of when you were told 24 25 about the competing CUP application? Oh, yes. 26 Α 27 And who were you told by? Q 28 I believe it was Abhay. A

And that's Mr. Schweitzer? 1 0 2 Α Yes. 3 And when he told you that there was a competing 0 CUP application on a property, where did you understand 4 5 that property was? He told me -- I said where was it? And he said 6 Α 7 it's within 1,000 feet of Mr. Cotton's property. 8 And did you understand that that had Q 9 significance for the CUP application that you were 10 pursuing? 11 Α Yes. 12 0 Why? Because you can't have two dispensaries within 13 Α a thousand feet of each other. 14 At this point, you're in a race? 15 Q 16 Α In a race. Okay. Now, after March of 2017, did you become 17 Q 18 aware of any conduct by Mr. Geraci that interfered with the ability to move forward with this CUP application? 19 20 The conduct of Mr. Cotton? Α 21 Q I'm sorry. Mr. Cotton. 22 Α Yes. All right. And what did you -- what conduct 23 0 did you learn of? 24 25 Well, he was calling the City and trying to 26 insert his name on the application. He told the gal at 2.7 the City that he had no idea that somebody submitted an 28 application, a CUP application.

1 And this person at the City, who was that? Q 2 Α Tirandazi. 3 Is that Mr. Tirandazi? 0 4 Α Tirandazi, yes. Anything else that he did that you're aware of 5 Q that interfered with your team's ability to obtain a 6 7 CUP? 8 That's just the beginning. Α 9 What do you remember happening next? 0 10 Α We needed to get a survey -- a soil sample done 11 on the property. While before that, we had to post. Post a permit. And it disappeared off the fence. So --12 So this was a requirement of the CUP process 13 Q that once your application is deemed complete, you have 14 15 to go forward and post notice of it on the property? 16 Α Right. Okay. Did -- who handled that on the team? 17 Q 18 Α Abhay Schweitzer. 19 He'll be able to tell us that from firsthand Q 20 knowledge? 21 Α Yes. 22 All right. What else happened that you recall 0 23 that interfered with the ability to process a CUP application? 24 25 We needed to get the soils sample -- soil 26 samples out from the property, and Mr. Cotton prevented 2.7 us from getting onto the property. 28 And do you recall whether you were eventually Q

```
1
     able to get access?
 2
              Eventually, we did.
         Α
 3
              What did you have to do in order to get access
         0
     to the property?
 4
              We had to take court action.
 5
         Α
              And on how many occasions?
 6
         Q
 7
         Α
              Two.
              And did that result, to your knowledge, in any
 8
         Q
 9
     kind of delay in the process of the CUP application?
10
         Α
              Well, we had three --
11
              MR. AUSTIN: Objection. Speculation.
12
              THE COURT: Sustained.
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
13
14
              Would that be a better question for
         Q
15
     Mr. Schweitzer?
16
              Yes, it would.
         Α
17
         Q
              Now, did the competing CUP application receive
18
     approval before your application?
19
         Α
              Yes. Yes, it did.
20
              And did you take any action to try and
         Q
     challenge the approval of that competing CUP
21
22
     application?
23
         Α
              We --
24
         Q
              That's a "yes" or "no."
25
         Α
              Yes.
26
              What did -- what did you do?
         0
2.7
         Α
              I hired an attorney.
28
              And did you have somebody appear to -- did
         Q
```

1 somebody within your team handle the actual appeal at 2 the planning commission? 3 Α Yes. 4 Q And who was that? 5 Abhay Schweitzer and Jim Bartell. Α And they would be able to tell us about what 6 0 7 deficiencies they claimed in the competing CUP application? 8 9 Yes, they would. Α 10 0 All right. We'll leave that for them. ₩as 11 that appeal successful? 12 Α No, it wasn't. And that appeal of the competing CUP 13 Q 14 application was unsuccessful, did you do anything else 15 to try to pursue the CUP application? 16 Well, I hired another attorney to get some Α 17 advice on what we could do with -- with -- if they 18 didn't accept the appeal, which they didn't. So I just 19 got a third-party attorney to take a look at it and see 20 if there was anything else we could do. And did you then pursue any other action? 21 Q 22 No, not at that point. Α And was that based on the advice of that 23 0 24 counsel? 25 Α Yes, counsel. 26 Who was that attorney? Q 2.7 I can't pronounce her name. Α Okay. Would you look at Exhibit 134. It might 28 Q

```
1
     refresh your recollection. It might be in the other
 2
     volume.
              130 --
 3
         Α
              THE COURT: If it's in another volume --
 4
 5
              MR. WEINSTEIN: 137.
              THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's in the other volume.
 6
 7
              MR. WEINSTEIN: May I approach?
              THE COURT: You bet.
 8
 9
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you.
10
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
11
              Are you taking a look at 137?
         Q
12
         Α
              Yes, I am.
13
              THE COURT: I'm sorry?
14
              MR. WEINSTEIN: 137. I'm just going to use it
15
    to refresh his recollection.
              THE COURT: I understand. Was there an
16
17
     objection?
18
              MR. AUSTIN: Your Honor, in my exhibit folder,
     it's not in there.
19
20
              THE COURT: All right. Why don't you talk
21
     among yourselves. Just take a moment, please.
22
              MR. AUSTIN: I have it, your Honor.
23
              THE COURT: Got it? All right. Thank you very
     much. Let's continue with 137.
2.4
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
25
              So take a look at Exhibit 137. Does that
26
         0
27
     refresh your recollection as to the name of the
28
     attorney?
```

Yes, it does. 1 Α 2 What was this attorney's name? Q 3 Α McElfresh. So now I'm going to switch subjects completely. 4 Q I'm going to talk about the money that was expended in 5 connection with the CUP application. Continue to look 6 at Exhibit 137. 7 MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, we're offering 137 8 9 pursuant to the advanced trial review orders requirement 10 of Evidence Code 1561. I think it is summary of 11 damages. 12 THE COURT: All right. 13 MR. AUSTIN: No objection. THE COURT: All right. Exhibit 137 will be 14 15 admitted. (Premarked Joint Exhibit 137, Federal Blvd. -16 17 Summary of All Expense Payments (Excel 18 Spreadsheet), was admitted into evidence.) 19 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 20 All right. Mr. Geraci, did you have a summary 0 prepared of the amounts of money you expended in 21 22 connection with seeking this CUP application after you entered into the November 2nd written agreement with 23 Mr. Cotton? 24 25 Α Yes, I did. And did you review and approve that summary? 26 0 2.7 Α Yes, I did. 28 Okay. And did you -- were there supporting Q

1 documentation -- documents that you reviewed in 2 connection with this summary? 3 Α Yes, I did. 4 Q Okay. MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, may I have a quick 5 sidebar? 6 7 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, if you want to stretch your legs for just a moment, I need to talk 8 9 to counsel for just a quick moment. We'll be right 10 back. 11 (Sidebar held and not reported.) 12 THE COURT: All right. We're going to be going a little bit longer. Then we'll be taking our afternoon 13 break in just a few minutes. 14 All right. So Exhibit 137 has been admitted. 15 16 Counsel, why don't you continue. 17 MR. WEINSTEIN: Put it back up. 18 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 19 Is this a summary that you had prepared and Q 20 reviewed with respect to the expenses you paid from the CUP application? 21 22 Α Yes, they are. 23 0 Did you review all the supporting documentation for that summary? 24 Yes, I did. 25 Α And it lists amounts paid for both -- are these 26 Q 27 different persons with whom you contracted in connection 28 with obtaining the CUP application?

1 Α Yes. 2 The first line says "Payments for Federal Q 3 Avenue." Who -- what payments are those to? 4 5 That's to Austin Legal Group. Α All right. And then the next line, 6 0 7 Bartell & Associates. 8 Is that to Mr. Bartell's company? 9 Yes, it is. Α 10 Payments listed to the City treasurer. What Q 11 are those for? 12 Those would be for the CUP application fees. Α 13 Now, there's an entry for Lundstrom Q 14 Engineering. Do you remember what they did? 15 I believe that was the topographical Α 16 engineering report. 17 The next entry is for McElfresh Law. What was Q 18 that vendor? 19 Α That was the attorney I hired for the appeal. 20 This is the appeal of the competing CUP 0 application? 21 22 Α Yes, it is. The next entry is for Mituza Traffic 23 Q Consulting. 24 25 Do you see that? 26 Α Yes, I do. 27 What was that company hired to do? Q 28 They were to analyze traffic along Federal Α

1	Boulevard.	
2	Q	By the way, did strike that.
3		Sam Wade Landscape Architect, what vendor was
4	that?	
5	A	The City requires you to get runoff, how water
6	runs off	on your property and how much landscape they
7	want on	your property as well. So we had to hire a
8	landscape architect.	
9	Q	SCST, what is that vendor?
10	А	That is Southern California Soils Testing.
11	Q	And what were they hired to do?
12	A	They were hired to get core samples of of
13	dirt from the property.	
14	Q	Okay. Did they prepare any kind of a report,
15	if you know?	
16	A	I believe they did.
17	Q	I'll ask Mr. Schweitzer about that.
18		Snipes-Dye Associates, what was that group
19	hired to	do?
20	A	Okay. That was the grading of the property.
21	Q	The what of the property?
22	A	That was the people who were doing the grading
23	of the p	roperty. So they had to make plans to on how
24	the property was going to be grading. It was conceptual	
25	grading plans.	
26	Q	I see.
27		And then TECHNE, that's Mr. Schweitzer's
28	business?	

1 Α Yes. 2 Those were the fees paid to his business for Q 3 all the work he did on the CUP application? 4 Α Yes. And then Title Pro, a small amount, what was 5 0 that for? 6 7 Α That was to run title on the property. 8 Q Okay. And that totaled 213,503.28. 9 Is that the total that you're claiming for the 10 payments you made in connection with the CUP application 11 after you signed the agreement -- or -- in reliance on 12 the agreement you signed with Mr. Cotton? 13 Α Yes. 14 Q And you still have bills owing to Mr. Bartell 15 of \$46,606? 16 Α That is correct. 17 Q The competing CUP application on the nearby 18 property, did you ever learn who the owner of that property was? 19 20 Yes, I did. Α 21 What was that -- what was that person's name? Q 22 Α Aaron Magagna. And when did you learn that he had a competing 23 0 24 CUP application -- or when did you learn his name that 25 he was a property owner? 26 Α Through the team. 27 Through what? I'm sorry? Q 28 Through the team. Α

1 Okay. Have you ever met Mr. Magagna? Q 2 Α No. 3 Have you ever spoken to him? Q 4 Α No. 5 Do you know whether you've ever seen him? Q I have never seen him. 6 Α 7 MR. WEINSTEIN: I think that's it, your Honor. 8 I appreciate the time. 9 Thank you. 10 THE COURT: Cross-examination. 11 MR. AUSTIN: Yes, your Honor. 12 (Cross-examination of Larry Geraci) 13 BY MR. AUSTIN: Good afternoon, Mr. Geraci. 14 Q 15 Good afternoon. Α 16 Earlier, you testified that Rebecca Berry works Q 17 with the Tax and Financial Group that you run? 18 Α Yes. 19 Q Yes. You called her your gatekeeper? 20 Yes. Α 21 So she's like the first point of contact when 0 22 anyone enters your office? 23 Α For the most part, yes. 24 Q For the most part. 25 Is she a licensed real estate broker? 26 Α Yes, she is. 27 Have you ever utilized her in that capaCity? Q No, I haven't. 28 Α

1 You've never engaged her services as a broker? 0 2 No, I haven't. Α 3 Okay. And you were a licensed real estate 0 agent from 1993 to 2017? 4 5 Α That is correct. So is that license lapsed right before this 6 0 7 lawsuit -- or you let it go? I just let it go. I haven't been practicing 8 Α 9 for years. 10 0 Okay. So you have had experience with tenants 11 that have had marijuana dispensaries on the properties 12 before? 13 Α Yes. Tenants on the -- my property, yes. 14 Q Okay. So there's two -- two cases where you were -- you were named in a lawsuit against (sic) the 15 16 City? That is correct. 17 Α 18 0 Okay. Are you aware of how much money the --19 your tenants were pulling in with their dispensaries? 20 Α I had no idea. But you got the sense that this could be a 21 Q 22 profitable industry if done legally? I did not get into their business. We -- they 23 Α 24 paid us rent. 25 0 Yes. But that -- is this how you learned of 26 the industry? 2.7 Α No. 28 Oh, okay. Q

1 Anyway, you assembled a team starting in 2015? 2 Α That is correct. 3 All right. So Jim Bartell, I see Exhibit 1, we 0 had a contract with Mr. Bartell. Right? 4 5 Α That is correct. And about how long was that contract, the 6 0 7 length? I don't recall how long it was supposed to be. 8 Α 9 I think it was just an ongoing monthly thing until --10 Oh, what I'm referring to is the length of the 11 actual written contract. You can refer to Exhibit 1 if 12 that would help refresh your recollection. 13 It looks like a page and a half. Α Okay. And I see there's a lot of terms and specific 14 0 15 items in there. Did you pay him cash in this 16 transaction? It looks like on page 3 of Exhibit 1, you gave him a check for \$7,500. Is that correct? 17 18 Α Yes. 19 So, typically, when you're dealing with Q 20 professionals or you're doing anything with a sum of money that's more than nominal, you typically use 21 22 contracts, do you not? It depends on the situation. 23 Α Okay. We just looked at Exhibit 137 -- I'm 24 Q It's a different volume. You probably don't 25 26 have to refer to it. But there were 11 vendors on 27 there. Correct? That is correct. 28 Α

1 So these were all professional groups, 2 institutions, attorneys, other professionals. Correct? 3 Α That is correct. All right. Did -- did you enter into any oral 4 0 contracts with any of those vendors for those services 5 specified in Exhibit 137? 6 7 Α No oral contracts. No oral contracts? 8 Q 9 Α No. 10 0 Were all of your contracts very specific with 11 all the fine terms? 12 Α It depends on who was writing the contract. So --13 14 Okay. So you met Mr. Cotton July 2016? Q 15 I didn't meet him. I talked to him on the Α 16 phone. 17 Q Oh. You spoke with him over the phone. Right. 18 And you guys started immediately going through phone 19 calls and text messages and developing some sort of 20 professional relationship or prospective professional relationship? 21 22 It was more or less a friendship. Α Remind me what date it was that 23 0 Okay. 24 Mr. Cotton and you came to some sort of agreement that you would be willing to buy his property? 25 26 Approximately? 2.7 Α When we discussed terms or --28 Or when you figured out that you wanted to make Q

```
1
     an offer.
 2
              The first time I talked with him was 800-. We
         Α
 3
     had a meeting I believe it was September 20th.
 4
         Q
              Around September 20th.
              That didn't change. And then we signed a
 5
         Α
     contract November 2nd.
 6
 7
         Q
              Right.
              What would you estimate the fair market value
 8
 9
     of Mr. Cotton's property to be?
10
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Lacks foundation.
11
              MR. AUSTIN: At -- at the time --
12
              THE COURT: One moment.
13
              Do you want the Court to rule on the objection?
14
              MR. AUSTIN: Yes, your Honor.
15
              THE COURT: The objection is overruled.
16
              THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question?
17
     BY MR. AUSTIN:
18
         Q
              Approximately what do you think the fair market
19
     value of Mr. Cotton's property was?
20
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm going to object for just as
2.1
     to time.
22
              THE COURT: That's --
23
              MR. AUSTIN: In --
              THE COURT: One moment. The objection is
2.4
25
     sustained. Please narrow the scope of the time.
     BY MR. AUSTIN:
26
27
                    September 2016.
         Q
              Yes.
28
         A
              Considering its current condition, it was
```

5

6

7

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

- probably worth -- I'm just going to guess. My estimate,
 2 225- to \$250,000.

 Are you aware of -- well, you described
 - Q Are you aware of -- well, you described
 Mr. Cotton's business as a grow operation. But are you
 aware of what his company's name was?
 - A I believe it was Inda-Gro.
 - Q Yes. And do you know what they actually did?
- 8 A It looked like he was growing marijuana.
- 9 Q It looks like he was growing several different things.
 - But would it be fair to say that he had a lighting company that -- that focused in on growing medical cannabis and other plants?
 - A I don't ever recall hearing a lighting company in our conversations. He did say -- he did say he had I think it was watering and the way he lights it. I'm not in the industry. So I couldn't tell you. He tried to explain it to me one time, and it went right over my head.
- Q So you say you came to an agreement for a sale price of \$800,000?
 - A That is correct.
- Q Okay. And on September 24th, Mr. Cotton sent you a link to a Dropbox with documents in it. Correct?
- 25 A I believe so.
- 26 O Did you look at those documents?
- 27 A It was the one proposal.
- 28 Q Was there also a memorandum of understanding

```
1
     within that Dropbox?
 2
         Α
              No, there wasn't.
 3
              Is it fair to say that maybe you just don't
         0
     recall seeing it?
 4
 5
              I don't recall seeing it.
         Α
              Okay. And if I can bring your attention to
 6
         Q
 7
     Exhibit 5, the text messages. If we go to page 11.
     September 26th. Five text messages down. If I may,
 8
 9
     I'll just read.
10
              From Darryl Cotton. "Good morning" --
11
         Α
              Excuse me. I'm not there yet. Where are you
12
     again?
13
              Are you still -- page 11 on Exhibit 5.
         Q
14
         Α
              Yes, I'm there.
15
              All right. So Darryl writes "Good morning.
         Q
16
     Were you able to see the share folder I sent over this
     a.m.? Feel free to comment and edit these docs as we
17
18
     work out the details. I'm no lawyer, but from my
19
     perspective, it's a good thought. Let me know your
20
     thoughts."
              To which you respond, "I will be reviewing
21
22
     today."
23
              Do you recall that?
              Yes, I do.
24
         Α
25
         0
              Did you in fact review the documents that he
26
     sent?
2.7
         Α
              The proposal, yes, I did.
28
              Okay. Did you return any comments or edits
         Q
```

1 to --2 I don't believe so. Α 3 Oh. If I can direct your attention to that 0 services contract, as it's entitled by Mr. Cotton. 4 5 That's Exhibit 63. I apologize. It's actually Exhibit 10. 6 THE COURT: What exhibit number? 7 MR. AUSTIN: Exhibit 10. 8 9 THE COURT: Ten. 10 THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm there. 11 BY MR. AUSTIN: 12 Could you read -- could you read that first 0 13 paragraph for me. 14 Α "Pursuant to our conversation, I have developed 15 this document to act as a contract between us that will 16 serve to define our relationship, services, fees, for 17 the development of 6176 Federal Boulevard, San Diego, 18 92114, hereafter referred to as the property, as a new 19 dispensary to be owned and managed by your company, GERL 20 Investments." 21 All right. And you see where he continues to 22 lay out six terms in six different paragraphs. Correct? 23 Α I do see that. It looks like he's trying to be pretty specific 24 Q 25 on how he wants this sale to go down under his 26 understanding of where you guys were at in the 27 negotiation phase.

Is that a fair representation?

MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm going to object that it 1 2 calls for speculation as to what --3 THE COURT: Sustained. BY MR. AUSTIN: 4 Would you agree that this is a relatively 5 Q detailed attempt at a first draft of a contract? 6 7 Α I would say it's fairly detailed. So upon receiving this, you didn't feel it was 8 Q 9 necessary to make any comments, edits, or ask him to 10 change anything? 11 We had a conversation about this. Α 12 0 Okay. So every conversation that you had in regards to modifying this contract was all oral? 13 14 MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Ambiguous as 15 phrased as to "this contract." 16 THE COURT: Overruled. 17 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. 18 BY MR. AUSTIN: 19 So any comments you had regarding modifications Q 20 to this contract were oral conversations? It wasn't a big conversation with him. I just 21 22 saw pretty much the 10 percent and how he wanted to integrate Inda-Gro into the new dispensary. This just 23 24 wasn't -- I wasn't going to entertain anything on this. Okay. Going back to Exhibit 5 -- actually, on 25 0 26 the first page, halfway down --2.7 Α What page number, please? 28 Q Page 1.

```
1
        Α
              Okay.
 2
              THE COURT: Counsel, it's nearly 3 o'clock.
                                                           Is
 3
     it a convenient time for a break?
 4
              MR. AUSTIN: Yes, your Honor.
              THE COURT: All right. So we're going to take
 5
    our afternoon break now. We're going to be in recess
 6
7
     for approximately 15 minutes. Do not form or express an
     opinion or discuss the case until you deliberations.
8
              We'll be in recess for 15 minutes.
9
10
              All right. The jury has left the courtroom.
11
    We'll be in recess.
12
              (Recess from 2:54 p.m. to 3:08 p.m.)
13
              THE COURT: Let me talk to counsel for just a
14
    quick moment.
15
              The pace was beginning to slow down just a
16
     little bit this afternoon. Remember, you have an
17
     audience, those folks. And it's hard for you to keep
18
     their attention if they're -- if they're struggling to
19
    stay awake.
20
              So you might want to inject a little bit more
21
    pace into your presentation. I'm not being critical.
22
     It's just something to think about.
23
              All right. Let's see. Mr. Geraci, may I ask
     that you take the witness stand. And as soon as the
24
25
    deputy has the jury assembled.
              All right. Mr. Austin, please continue your
26
2.7
    cross-examination of Mr. Geraci.
```

BY MR. AUSTIN:

2.7

- Q So just to backtrack just ever so slightly, you said in July is when you developed a friendship with Mr. Cotton?
- 5 A It wasn't in July. My first contact with 6 Mr. Cotton.
 - Q Well, over the proceeding couple months that you were speaking with him, you were developing some sort of friendship is what you said.
 - A Yeah. Some sort of friendship, correct.
 - Q Okay. So what I was trying to draw your attention to earlier was texts and emails where it indicates that you're working together. You did use language multiple times with the words "we" and "we're going to make money together."
 - A Are you pointing to a page, please?
 - Q Yes. Page 1 on Exhibit 5, you say that -- so Mr. Cotton sends pictures of some basil growing. And then he kind of discusses what's going on. Was it you that responded with "If we can get this through, that should work great as an asset to the business"?
 - A Do you want me to define that?
 - Q No. Is that -- is that your response to the text message? Are you the one who sent that text "If we get this through, that should work as a great asset to the business"?
 - A If we could get this deal through, this could work as an asset to the business because Mr. Cotton

was -- do you want me to explain it or --1 2 I don't -- I don't need an explanation. Q 3 Α Okay. Did you send that text message? 4 Q 5 Yes, I did. Α 6 0 Okay. Thank you. 7 And when on September 24th you were given a draft of what Mr. Cotton indicated he would like the 8 9 contract to be, you did not send him any edits in 10 writing or any suggestions, nothing in writing? 11 No, I did not. 12 Okay. So he comes in on November 2nd. 0 give him \$10,000. And he gives you -- or -- and he 13 14 signs this quote-unquote receipt. 15 Why -- why in this three-sentence document that 16 you allege as the contract did you not have more 17 specific terms? 18 MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Vague. 19 THE COURT: Overruled. 20 THE WITNESS: We had an understanding as we 21 were talking through the contract. 22 BY MR. AUSTIN: So, basically, at this point, you guys have a 23 0 friendly relationship. So whatever oral understandings 24 you have together, that's good enough to go forward with 25 26 this contract, in your mind? Let -- do I need to 27 rephrase that? 28 Α Yeah.

So at this time, because of the relationship 1 2 you had with Darryl, you thought the three-sentence --3 THE COURT: Counsel, no first names. All last 4 names, please. MR. AUSTIN: I apologize, your Honor. 5 BY MR. AUSTIN: 6 7 Because of your relationship with Mr. Cotton, Q you felt this three-sentence contract was good enough? 8 9 Yes. I trusted Mr. Cotton. Absolutely. Α 10 Q And you were a real estate agent at this time? 11 Α At that time, I was. 12 0 Would you recommend that -- if you were still practicing real estate, would you recommend that any of 13 14 your clients sign this very contract? 15 Α Absolutely. 16 Are you familiar with CAR forms? Q 17 Α Yes, I am. 18 Q Could you tell the jury what those are. 19 Those are forms you can use in real estate Α 20 transactions if you choose to use them. 21 Yes. While not mandatory, they are -- they are 22 a good source, and a lot of people use them for 23 real estate transactions, wouldn't you say? 24 You can, yes. Α 25 0 Yes. 26 Do you know approximately how long those 27 contracts typically are, those forms? 28 Approximately six pages, I believe. Α

1 Yes, somewhere in that range. 0 2 Α Mm-hmm. 3 Fine print and a lot of terms, I recall. 0 MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Your Honor, that's 4 5 not a question. 6 THE COURT: I'm sorry? 7 MR. WEINSTEIN: My objection is he's testifying about a CAR form and not asking the question. 8 9 THE COURT: Your objection is overruled. 10 BY MR. AUSTIN: 11 So despite trusting Mr. Cotton, some of this your attorney went over with you, but why wouldn't you 12 13 include language within that contract on who would bear 14 the expense of pursuing the CUP? 15 Α When Mr. Cotton and I got together, it was an 16 understanding as we were drawing those -- that contract 17 up and we were talking it out to girth, we drew the contract -- contract up. And we understood who was 18 19 paying for the CUP as we drew the contract up. 20 Okay. And you also had an understanding that 0 the \$10,000 was nonrefundable? 21 22 That is correct. Α So that's why you didn't include that term in 23 0 that document? 24 25 Α We -- we talked as we were across from each 26 other, yes. 27 Okay. So furthermore, you orally discussed Q

that the -- or did you discuss when the balance of the

1 \$800,000 would be due? 2 When the CUP was issued, the balance that was 3 \$790,000. So when it's issued or not necessarily when the 4 0 business starts? 5 6 Α But when the CUP is issued, we were going to 7 close the deal. 8 Okay. Do you have a notary on staff at tax and Q 9 financial industries -- or did -- at your business, do 10 you have a notary on staff? 11 Yes, I do. Α Okay. So if that was the contract, why didn't 12 0 you have a separate receipt for a 10,000-dollar deposit? 13 14 Α That was the receipt. 15 That was --Q 16 That was him -- me giving him \$10,000. That Α was part of the contract. And I'm not sure what else 17 18 you're trying to ask me here. 19 Q Why did you pay him \$10,000 in cash and not by 20 check? 2.1 Because he required it. He asked me to do it. Α 22 And when he came in and he mentioned five --0 23 \$50,000, he -- he did so in a joking manner? Yes, he did. 2.4 Α 25 0 So you had no actual expectation that he wanted 26 or he actually expected, himself, a 50,000-dollar 27 retainer on that day -- or not retainer, but deposit? 28 He knew he wasn't getting \$50,000 that day. Α

Q

1 So after leaving your office that day, you 2 almost immediately scanned and sent a copy of the 3 contract, as you call it, to Mr. Cotton? I didn't leave my office. I scanned it to him 4 Α within six minutes. 5 6 Q Okay. 7 Α And then sent it to him. 8 Why didn't you give him a copy on the spot? Q 9 He asked me to email it to him. Α 10 0 Oh, okay. 11 So the couple hours later when he opens his 12 email, he sends you a rather lengthy response. It's a 13 pretty big paragraph. 14 Α Could you tell me where that is, please. 15 That would be Exhibit 41, page 1. So in this 0 email, you write -- or Mr. Cotton writes, "Hi, Larry. 16 17 Thank you for meeting today. Since we executed the 18 purchase agreement in your office for the sale price of 19 the property, I just noticed the 10 percent equity 20 position of the dispensary was not language added into that document. I just want to make sure that we're not 21 22 missing that language in the new final agreement as it is a factored element in my decision to seel my 23 property. I'll be fine if you simply acknowledge that 24 25 here in a reply. Regards." 26 Do you recall reading that? 2.7 The next day, yes. Α

So what you testified to earlier was that you

1 responded to this email but only to the first five 2 words --3 Α That is correct. -- "Thank you for meeting today." 4 Q 5 Α Yes. 6 Q And your response was what? What was your 7 response? 8 Α No, no problem. 9 No, no problem. Earlier, you were a little bit 0 10 unclear. You said you made a mistake in saying no, no 11 problem before -- before we took our lunch. 12 I doubled the no because I was texting on my phone, probably. 13 14 0 Okay. So are we to believe that you routinely just answer emails that you don't read, you respond 15 without reading? 16 17 Α My phone shows the first two lines in my email. So --18 0 19 Α And so the first two -- do you want an answer? 20 Yes. Go on. 0 21 Okay. So the short part, he put "Thank you for Α meeting today." That line showed up in my email viewing 22 23 section. So the beginning of the next sentence, "Since 24 Q 25 we executed the purchase agreement," that wasn't in the 26 second line? 2.7 Α Because the first line is "Hi, Larry." No. The second line is "Thank you for meeting 28

Is that correct?

28

today." 1 2 Well, it's all one paragraph. I mean, I don't Q 3 know --Α 4 Are you understanding how the cell phone works on the -- when you read a cell -- a message? 5 Yeah. I'm familiar. Maybe it did cut off at 6 Q that period. 7 I -- I have it right now if you want to look at 8 9 it. 10 No, that's quite all right. All right. So you 0 11 never -- you never send Mr. Cotton a denial in 12 writing -- you never refute this. You say you had an oral conversation the next day. 13 14 Α That is correct. 15 Okay. So I have a lengthy gap between exhibits 16 here. 17 But when it comes to contracts on 18 February 27th, which is Exhibit 59, the first page --19 What page are you on? Α 20 It's the first page, Exhibit 59. So, here, we Q 21 have on the third page starts an agreement. And this 22 was drafted by Gina Austin. 23 Α That is correct. 24 Q Okay. And here we have a one, two, three, 25 four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 26 15, 16 -- we have a 17-page draft agreement. And this 27 was only one of two contracts that Gina was drafting.

1 Yes, that's correct. 2 Q Okay. So I see in this agreement there are a 3 lot of terms. There are defined terms, addresses, purchase price, how deposits are supposed to go. 4 It does seem to indicate that a 10,000-dollar 5 6 deposit was made already. Is that correct? 7 Α That is correct. It discusses escrow, title matters --8 Q THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Counsel. Can the 9 10 reporter hear again after title matters. 11 Title policy, title survey costs, MR. AUSTIN: 12 physical inspections, covenants. BY MR. AUSTIN: 13 14 Q These are all typical terms in real estate contracts, aren't they? 15 16 I -- yes, they are. Α 17 Q And these are designed to protect both sides in 18 a contract, are they not? 19 Α Yes, they are. 20 On page 16 at the top, I see they even have Q attorney fees, governing law under the State of 21 22 California, interpretation of this agreement. 23 So going back to page 1, actually, you refer to the additional contract for \$400,000. How come in --24 25 to -- to your knowledge, how come in Mr. Cotton's 26 September services agreement he mentions breaking it up 27 in \$400,000 and then in November, you don't mention

breaking it up in \$400,000. But then when it comes to

1 you sending drafts, the \$400,000 in two separate 2 contracts comes back into play? 3 Α Could you repeat that again. Why is it that initially the idea was to have 4 0 two different payments of \$400,000 for different 5 purposes and then this resurfaces several months later 6 7 but it does not appear in the November 2nd document? Mr. Cotton and I sat down at my desk and 8 Α 9 developed that agreement. Okay. That agreement can be 10 submitted to escrow to create all these same pages. 11 Okav. So --12 0 Okay. -- the 400,000 Mr. Cotton decided he wanted to 13 have relocation costs of \$400,000. So in one of the 14 15 emails, he said he wanted it split up in February, I 16 believe. I was trying to appease him and just give 17 him -- split up the \$400,000 like he wanted on one of 18 the emails. But it still added up to \$800,000. 19 But November, when he comes in, give Q 20 him \$10,000 cash and he's on his way, he -- he doesn't care about the \$400,000 at that point? He doesn't care 21 22 about how it's broken up? It just --I couldn't read his mind. 23 Α THE COURT: Hold on. Was there an objection? 24 25 MR. WEINSTEIN: No. 26 THE COURT: I'm sorry. Excuse me for 2.7 interrupting, Mr. Geraci. Please continue.

BY MR. AUSTIN:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

24

25

26

- Q So in Exhibit 62, there's the second half of the contract, which is also relatively lengthy. But perhaps more like five or six pages.
 - A What page are you on, please?
 - Q Exhibit 62. Bates numbered 1 through 8.

So in response to these two contracts that you send, if you could refer to Exhibit 63, Mr. Cotton -- wait. Let's see. Yes.

Mr. Cotton responds to you, "Larry, I read the side agreement and your attachment, and I still see that no reference is made to the 10 percent equity position as per my Inda-Gro service agreement in the new store. In fact, paragraph 3.11, which looks to avoid our agreement completely, looks like counsel did not get a copy of that document. Can you explain."

- A At that time --
- Q What's that? That's page 1, Exhibit 63.
- 19 A I have it. Did you want a response?
- Q No. You didn't actually respond in email. So when he's asking why that's not in there, I don't -- I don't have a response. So did you -- did you call him --
 - A This was a very contentious time, and I was talking to my attorney explicitly because Mr. Cotton wouldn't take my phone calls after this point.
- 27 Q So he was trying to communicate via writing?
- 28 A Okay.

Through email, did you ever email him back? 1 0 2 Because -- no, I did not. Α 3 Okay. So is that why you also did not respond 0 on March 16th in Exhibit 69? 4 5 No. 69, you said? Α Yes. Exhibit 69. 6 0 7 Α I need the other book. Oh. 8 Q 9 Α Thank you. 10 And what page are you on, please? 11 Q Page 1 on 69. 12 Α Okay. So towards the bottom of the page on 13 Q 14 March 16th, he refers to the draft side agreements that 15 were emailed to him from Gina Austin. 16 How far down on the page, please? Α 17 Q The last two paragraphs --18 Α Okay. -- mentions March 2nd and March 7th. 19 Q 20 So upon receiving the first draft of the main 21 and side agreement from Gina Austin, Mr. Cotton said he 22 didn't like some of the terms. And you testified that you did have some modifications made. And then he was 23 given a second set of draft agreements. Correct? 24 25 Α Okay. So from the first set to the second set, 26 you're saying there was --27 Q So he was --28 A -- negotiating?

28

1 Was there negotiation there? 0 2 Α Yes, there was. 3 How come at no point did you either in 0 Yes. text message that we saw or email, how come you never 4 5 refuted what Mr. Cotton was asking? Essentially, what you're telling us is you only orally disagreed with what 6 7 cotton was requesting --8 I was talking to my attorney at this -- do you 9 want me to answer? 10 0 Yes. 11 I was talking -- right here, this email is 12 dated 3/17. It's extremely contentious at this time, at this point right now. And I felt litigation coming on. 13 Mr. Cotton knew we had a contract. We had a signed 14 15 contract. And what he was doing here was trying to 16 renegotiate his way up is what he was doing here. I 17 wasn't going to entertain that. 18 Q Are you familiar with the statute of frauds? 19 Α I couldn't read it to you. I don't --20 Well, are you aware of if it has a legal Q construct that contracts regarding land should be in 21 22 writing? 23 Α Don't know that. 24 Q As a real estate agent, you're not aware of 25 that? 26 Α No. I submitted a lot of contracts into escrow 2.7 that are not on CAR forms as you suggest, or air forms or any of the rest of them. And escrow takes care of

28

it, and they produce all of the escrow statements, which 1 2 gives you the document at which you're -- what you're 3 referring to. Well, I also see these -- these contracts 4 0 written by Gina Austin. They're not -- they're not 5 standardized forms at all. But they are rather lengthy 6 7 contracts containing various and numerous provisions and --8 9 Α She's the attorney. 10 0 So not -- they don't all have to be on 11 But I was just curious why you have contracts with everyone except -- standardized contracts with just 12 13 about everyone but Mr. Cotton. 14 MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 15 and --16 THE COURT: Sustained. BY MR. AUSTIN: 17 18 0 All right. So you have a written contract with 19 Mr. Bartell, who is a lobbyist. Correct? 20 That is correct. Α Did you have a retainer with Abhay Schweitzer, 21 Q 22 some sort of written contract? 23 Α I believe I did. And I would say Bartell is someone you paid the 24 Q 25 most money to. So it makes sense that to be in writing. 26 In your assessment, would it be fair to say 27 that Mr. Cotton's property, if a CUP were to be approved

upon it, would be worth millions of dollars?

```
I wouldn't know that. I was giving him
1
 2
     $800,000, which is four times the amount that it was.
 3
     That was a very high premium for a big risk not knowing
     you were going to get it. And, of course, I took a
 4
 5
     beating for it.
              So long story short, you're willing to put a
 6
         0
 7
     quarter million dollars into this property on top of the
     $800,000 you're willing to pay, and you expect all of us
8
     to believe it's all hinged on this one three-sentence
9
10
     document?
11
              That document --
         Α
12
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Vague as phrased.
13
              THE COURT: The objection is -- I'm sorry?
              MR. WEINSTEIN: It's -- it's an incomplete
14
15
     hypothetical. It's vaque and ambiguous. I'm not sure
16
     what he's referring to, it all hinges on.
17
              THE COURT: That objection is overruled.
18
              THE WITNESS: Could you state your question
19
     again, please.
20
              THE COURT: Madam Reporter, could you read it
21
     for us?
22
              (The following was read by the reporter:
23
                  So long story short, you're willing to put a
24
              quarter million dollars into this property on
25
              top of the $800,000 you're willing to pay, and
26
              you expect all of us to believe it's all hinged
2.7
              on this one three-sentence document?)
28
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I'll also object it's
```

argumentative. 1 2 THE COURT: The objection is sustained. 3 Next question, Counsel. BY MR. AUSTIN: 4 0 So from November 2016 to March 2017, I count 5 Mr. Cotton made at least seven requests to include 6 7 the 10 percent equity stake or a minimum of \$10,000 and a remainder of a 50,000-dollar deposit. Not once in 8 9 text message or email do you deny that those were terms 10 that were discussed? 11 I did deny it. Α 12 0 In writing? I did not sign his contract. 13 Α You did not sign his contract. 14 Q Did you ever send him an email to the effect 15 16 of, Darryl, why are you trying to change these terms? 17 Why are you trying to add terms? 18 Α I don't think so. 19 Okay. Actually, I think there is one -- one Q 20 time you say something like that. It's late March. me find that language. It's in one of the emails. 21 22 What page is it, please? Α Quick aside, Exhibit 69, page 3. This email, 23 0 you say, "Hi, Darryl. I've not reviewed this yet, but I 24 25 want you to look at it and give me your thoughts. 26 Talking to Matt, the \$10,000 a month might be difficult 27 to hit until the sixth month. Can we do 5K and on the seventh start 10K?" 28

1 Who is Matt? 2 Α Matt is a consultant/operator. 3 Is he an attorney? Q 4 Α No, he's not. Okay. Does he work in your office? 5 Q 6 Α No, he doesn't. 7 Just an independent consultant of some sort? Q Yes, he is. 8 Α 9 Okay. I recall you testifying towards the end Q 10 of the negotiation phase. You said you were having your 11 attorneys look at it. I believe that was in reference to one of the changes Mr. Cotton wanted. 12 Could you refer me to that document, please. 13 Α I'm trying to find that. I believe it was 14 0 March 16th or 17th. 15 16 At that -- let's see. 17 A March 16th. 18 I do have in front of me a No. 68. 19 Q Yeah. Sixty-eight. 20 At that time, was Gina Austin still on your 21 team? 22 I believe so. Α As of March 16th or 17th, have you hired 23 0 Mr. Weinstein yet? 24 25 I can't re -- I can't recall when I hired 26 Mr. Weinstein. 27 Do you recall the day you initiated your Q lawsuit against Mr. -- or Mr. Cotton? 28

1 I -- I don't recall that day. 2 Q Was it approximately March 21st? 3 I was working 18 hours a day. So I could not Α tell you what day I picked. 4 So at no point after things started to get 5 0 messy on February 7th did any attorney advise you to put 6 your objections to Mr. Cotton's demands in writing? 7 MR. WEINSTEIN: Object. It's unlimited as to 8 9 Therefore, calls for -- potentially calls for time. 10 privileged information. 11 THE COURT: The objection is sustained. 12 BY MR. AUSTIN: 13 Why did you feel it was unnecessary of all --Q I'll start over. 14 15 So you expect us all to believe you feel it was 16 unnecessary at any point to have in writing any 17 objection to Darryl's alleged escalating demands? 18 MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Argumentative, as 19 phrased. 20 THE COURT: Argumentative? Is that what you 21 said? 22 MR. WEINSTEIN: Yes. Argumentative as phrased. 23 THE COURT: The objection is sustained. No first names, Counsel. 2.4 25 MR. AUSTIN: I apologize, your Honor. BY MR. AUSTIN: 26 27 At any point when you saw Mr. Cotton's very Q specific written requests for assurances that those 28

1 terms be included in a final agreement, at no point did 2 you feel it was necessary to tell him no in writing? 3 Α I think the fact that he signed a contract between November 2nd and I did not sign his proposal, I 4 believe, is very clear. 5 So in all the emails that we went through and 6 0 7 the text messages and all your testimony, I never saw anyone reference back to November 2nd until the lawsuit 8 was filed. 9 10 MR. WEINSTEIN: The best --BY MR. AUSTIN: 11 So the question is, did you actually believe 12 13 the November 2nd document was a contract on November 2nd 14 for the entire property? 15 Α It was a contract. 16 For the sale of a property --Q 17 Α Yes. 18 Q -- that could potentially be a marijuana 19 dispensary? 20 It wasn't a dispensary at the time. Α But could -- could have been. 21 Q 22 Yes. It could have been. As we know, it's not Α So it's just a property. It's a sale -- it's a 23 straight sale of a piece of property that was paid four 24 25 times its value. 26 0 That's speculation as to value. 2.7 Is that a question? If it's a MR. WEINSTEIN: 28 question, I object as argumentative.

```
THE COURT: As framed, sustained.
 1
 2
              MR. AUSTIN: Withdrawn. I have no further
 3
     questions.
              THE COURT: All right. Redirect.
 4
 5
              MR. WEINSTEIN: No, your Honor.
 6
              THE COURT: All right. May Mr. Geraci be
 7
     excused?
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Yes, your Honor.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Counsel?
10
              MR. AUSTIN: Yes, your Honor.
11
              THE COURT: Thank you very much, Mr. Geraci.
12
              All right. Counsel, your next witness?
13
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Rebecca Berry.
14
15
                            Rebecca Berry,
     being called on behalf of the Plaintiff/Cross-Defendant,
16
17
     having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
18
19
              THE CLERK: Please state your full name and
20
     spell your first and last name for the record.
21
              THE WITNESS: Rebecca Ann Berry.
22
              THE REPORTER: May the reporter have the
23
     spelling of Ann?
              THE COURT: Could you spell your middle name,
24
25
     please.
26
              THE WITNESS: Ann, A-n-n.
2.7
              THE COURT: Thank you.
              Counsel, please continue.
28
```

```
1
              MR. WEINSTEIN:
                              Thank you.
 2
              (Direct examination of Rebecca Berry)
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
 3
              Ms. Berry, are you -- first of all, let's talk
 4
         Q
 5
     about your education. Have you graduated from high
     school?
 6
 7
         Α
              Yes.
              And when?
 8
         Q
 9
         Α
              1967.
10
         Q
              From where?
11
              Granite Hills High School.
         Α
12
              And did you take college after that?
         0
13
              Some college.
         Α
              Where at?
14
         Q
15
              Grossmont College.
         Α
16
             And when was that?
         Q
17
              1968 and then 10 years later, I took classes
         Α
18
     probably in -- no. Fifteen years later. So --
19
         Q
              Okay. And did you get a degree from Grossmont?
20
         Α
              No.
21
              Okay. Other than attending Grossmont, have you
         Q
22
     attended any -- any schooling since you graduated from
23
     high school?
              Real estate and as the real estate broker
2.4
25
     ministerial training.
26
         0
              Okay. And let's take the latter first. Would
     you -- did you say ministerial training?
27
28
         A
              Yes.
```

1 Okay. What training did you have that was 2 ministerial? 3 Α Through my church and as a licensed practitioner and counselor. 4 Okay. And when -- did you get some type of 5 Q license with respect to that? 6 7 Α Yes. What license is that? 8 Q 9 Licensed counselor in 1991 and a minister, Α 10 1999. 11 Okay. And are you still counselor or a 0 12 minister? 13 Counselor but not a minister. Α 14 Q Okay. Now, you had -- you obtained a real estate license? 15 16 Α Yes. Is that a -- well, when did you obtain a 17 Q 18 real estate license? 19 Α It's been 10, 12 years. 20 From today? 0 2.1 Α From today. 22 Okay. And was it a salesperson's license? 0 23 broker's license? What kind of license? 24 Α Salesperson's license. 25 Q And have you used that salesperson's license in connection with real estate transactions? 26 2.7 Α Yes. 28 Okay. Now, did you act as a real estate agent Q

1 or broker with respect to the sale of -- the agreement 2 to sell property that's the subject of this lawsuit? 3 Α No. Okay. Were you involved at all in the 4 Q 5 negotiation of -- of that agreement? 6 Α No. 7 Q Do you know Darryl Cotton? 8 Α No. 9 Have you -- when is the first time you ever saw Q 10 him? 11 Yesterday in the courtroom. Α 12 0 Okay. Have you ever spoken to him on the 13 phone? 14 Α No. Have you ever seen him in the office? 15 Q 16 Α No. 17 Q Okay. Now, are you currently employed? 18 Α Yes. 19 Q And by whom? 20 Tax and Financial as the real estate broker and Α 21 through my church as a teacher and counselor. 22 Q Okay. Let's focus on Tax and Financial. How long have you worked at Tax and Financial 23 24 Center? 25 Α Almost 15 years. 26 And what's your current job position at Tax and Q 27 Financial Center? 28 I'm an assistant to Larry Geraci, and I manage Α

1 the office. 2 And how long have you been in that position? Q 3 Α Almost 15 years. So the entire time you've been there? 4 Q 5 Α Yes. Now, in -- as you know, this case -- do you 6 0 7 know -- do you understand this case involves an attempt 8 to obtain a CUP conditional use permit to operate a 9 dispensary at a property that Mr. Geraci was attempting 10 to purchase? 11 Α Yes. 12 0 Okay. Were you the applicant on that CUP 13 application? 14 Α Yes. 15 Okay. And as -- as the applicant -- as the Q 16 applicant, did you understand that you were acting at all times as the agent for and on behalf of Mr. Geraci? 17 18 Α Yes. 19 Why -- what was your understanding as to why 20 you were the applicant on that CUP application? Mr. Geraci has a federal license, and we were 21 22 afraid that it might affect it at some point. What lines -- what federal license is that? 23 0 2.4 Α He's an enrolled agent. 25 0 And did you have a discussion with him about 26 the fact that there was a possibility or it was unknown 27 whether him being an applicant on the property would affect his enrolled agent license? 28

1 Α Yes. 2 All right. Were there any other reasons that Q 3 you recall that you were the applicant -- chose to be the applicant on the project? 4 5 Α No. Were you willing and -- were you willing to be 6 0 7 the applicant on the project as Mr. Geraci's agent? Α 8 Yes. 9 Now, in connection with the CUP application Q 10 project, were you involved at all in the communications 11 with the City? 12 Α Yes. 13 Okay. And what was your involvement in Q 14 communications with the City? 15 They -- I -- what I would do is if I got any Α 16 information, I would simply direct it to Mr. Geraci or 17 his team. 18 Q Okay. And then I made no decisions. 19 Α 20 Okay. And so did you also have any 0 communications with the team that Mr. Geraci had put 21 22 together to pursue the CUP application? 23 Α I had some interaction. And -- and which members of the team do you 24 Q 25 recall having interaction with? 26 Α Abhay. 27 That's Mr. Schweitzer? Q Mr. Schweitzer. 28 Α

1	Q What did you understand his role as?
2	A He had something he was he had an
3	architect company or something like that. And so I I
4	wasn't really sure. I didn't know who the people were.
5	And so I would just get this information and direct it
6	to Mr. Geraci and the team for their approval.
7	Q Okay. So you would receive information from
8	the team from the team in connection with the CUP
9	application?
10	A Yes.
11	Q And then what would you do with that
12	information?
13	A I would forward it to Mr. Geraci for his
14	direction.
15	Q Okay. And then what would happen after you
16	forward it to him for his direction?
17	A He would tell me what to do with it.
18	Q Okay. And then did you carry out his
19	instructions?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Did you make any discussions with respect to
22	the CUP application?
23	A No decisions.
24	Q Now, in connection with the CUP application,
25	did you have to sign forms to be submitted to the City
26	of San Diego?
27	A Yes.
28	Q Okay. Did you prepare those forms?

1 Α No. 2 Q Who prepared those forms? 3 Α The team. 4 0 Okay. And, generally, who on the team prepared those forms? 5 I really don't know because I -- just whoever 6 Α 7 would give it to me. And -- or through Mr. Geraci, I 8 would sign it and take care of it. 9 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. And -- could you bring 10 up Exhibit 34, please. 11 I offer Exhibit 34. 12 THE COURT: Any objection? 13 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Exhibit 34 will be admitted. 14 15 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 34, Forms submitted to 16 City of San Diego in relation to 6176 Federal 17 Blvd CUP Application, dated 10/31/16, Form 18 DS-3032 General Application dated 10/31/2016, 19 was admitted into evidence.) 20 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: So, Ms. Berry, this is called the general 21 22 application form. It's the first page of Exhibit 34. 23 Is that your signature at the bottom of the 24 page? 25 Α Yes. 26 Okay. And did you prepare that form? Q 2.7 No. Α 28 Was it prepared for you? Q

1 Α Yes. 2 And did you sign it on or about October 31st, Q 3 2016? 4 Α Yes. Okay. When you signed that form, was it your 5 0 understanding that the form had been prepared under the 6 direction of either Mr. Schweitzer or Ms. Austin? 7 8 Α Simply by the team. I did not know who 9 prepared it. 10 Okay. Would you go to the next form, please. 11 The next form is a D.S. 190 form, an affidavit for 12 medical marijuana consumer cooperatives for conditional 13 use permit. 14 Was that one of the forms that you were 15 provided to sign for the CUP application? 16 Α Yes. 17 Q Did you prepare that form? 18 Α Yes. 19 Did you --Q 20 I'm sorry. I did not prepare it. I'm so Α 21 sorry. 22 Is that your signature and date at the bottom 0 23 of the page? 24 Α Yes. When you signed this form, did you understand 25 Q 26 that it had been prepared by somebody on the team? 2.7 Α Yes. And were you involved in making any decisions 28 Q

as to how this form would be filled out? 1 2 Α No. 3 Next document. Okay. This next form is 0 deposit account/financially responsible party. Is that 4 5 another form that you signed in connection with the CUP application? 6 7 Α Yes. 8 Okay. And did you date it, sign it on Q 9 October 31st, 2016? 10 Α Yes. 11 And did you prepare that form? Q 12 Α No. 13 Did you understand it was prepared by somebody Q on the team? 14 15 Α Probably, yes. 16 And did you understand -- have an understanding Q 17 as to -- well, do you have any responsible --18 responsibility for deciding how to fill out the form? 19 Α No. 20 The last form, please. Okay. This form 0 Okay. is called ownership disclosure statement. Would you go 21 22 to the signature section. And was this a form that you signed in 23 24 connection with the CUP application? 25 Α Yes. 26 Okay. And did you prepare this form? Q 2.7 Α No. 28 Did you understand it was prepared by somebody Q

1 on your team? 2 Α Probably. Okay. And did you -- were you responsible for 3 0 making any determinations as to how to fill out this 4 5 form? 6 Α No. 7 So in signing these forms, you were relying on Q the team to properly prepare the forms? 8 9 Α Yes. 10 0 Did you get involved in any discussions that 11 you recall with them about how to fill these forms out? 12 Α No. So is it fair to say that your role in 13 Q 14 connection with the application was simply to be the 15 liaison between the team and the City and Mr. Geraci? 16 Α Yes. 17 Q Did you ever become aware of any issues related 18 to problems in getting the CUP application processed, 19 that you recall? 20 I really didn't get that involved. I knew there were things going on, but I didn't really pay that 21 22 much attention to it. I wasn't really that involved 23 with it. 24 Q Did you get emails concerning issues regarding 25 the CUP application that you simply forwarded on to 26 Mr. Geraci? 2.7 Α Yes. 28 And was he the one making decisions with Q

```
1
     respect to those issues?
 2
        Α
             Yes.
 3
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, may I have a
 4
     moment.
 5
              THE COURT: You may.
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
 6
 7
              Just in case I missed it, I know it's been
         Q
 8
     quick. But am I correct you've never spoken to
 9
     Mr. Cotton?
10
         Α
              No.
11
              Have you ever communicated with him by email if
         Q
12
    you're aware?
13
             He sent one email, but I've never sent him
        Α
14
     anything.
15
         Q
              Okay.
16
              I got one email from him.
         Α
17
              And what did you do with that email?
         Q
18
        A
             I read the first line or two and forwarded it
19
     to Larry.
20
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. I think that's all I
21
     have, your Honor.
22
              THE COURT: All right. Cross-examination.
23
              (Cross-examination of Rebecca Berry)
2.4
     BY MR. AUSTIN:
25
         Q
              Good afternoon, Ms. Berry.
26
         Α
             Good afternoon.
27
              So on Exhibit 30, you signed a document saying
         Q
28
     that --
```

Do I need to look it up? 1 Yeah, if you could. Exhibit 34. On the first 2 Q 3 page at the very bottom, is that your signature? I think we've already established that it is. 4 5 Α Yes. It's dated October -- October 31st. So at that 6 0 7 time, do you -- do you know whether Mr. Cotton and Mr. Geraci had entered into a real estate contract? 8 9 Α No. 10 0 And why were you told to be the applicant on 11 this? 12 Α Like I said, it was because Larry -- or Mr. Geraci had a federal license. 13 14 So because of this license, you did not -- let Q 15 me put this differently. 16 So if you go to page 4 on that same exhibit. 17 Α Page 4. 18 Q It's fine print, but in Part 1. 19 Α Okay. 20 Starting at the third sentence, it says the 0 list must include the names and addresses of all persons 21 22 who have an interest in the property recorded or 23 otherwise and state the type of property interest, 24 whether --25 Α Okay. So you're saying page 4, part 1 to be 26 completed when property is held. Is that what you're 2.7 talking about? 28 That is the section, yes. Q

Okay. And then what are you saying? 1 2 Q The third sentence, starting halfway through 3 the third line down. 4 Α Okay. The list must include the names and addresses 5 0 of all persons who have an interest in the property. 6 7 So why upon signing this did you not include Mr. Geraci's name? Did -- was he not to have any 8 9 interest in the CUP? 10 I simply signed this. It was filled out by our 11 team and I signed it. Trusting Mr. Geraci and the team. Did it concern you at all that this could 12 potentially either lead to the denial of the application 13 for being incomplete or possibly even legal penalties 14 15 against you? No. I didn't -- I was not involved in it. 16 Α 17 Q So you had no concern? It didn't even -- no. It didn't even enter my 18 Α 19 mind. 20 So on that same page, it's checked off that 0 you're the tenant/lessee. 21 22 Do you see that a couple lines above your signature there in the --23 2.4 Α Yes. 25 Q Okay. And going back a page to page 3, also 26 October 31st, you say you're the president. What are 27 you the president of? 28 I believe that I put president because I'm the A

1 real estate -- I -- I don't even remember. There -- it 2 was -- it seemed like a good reason to do it. 3 Okay. So going back another page, page 1, on 0 this page, you check off the part -- there's two 4 options: There's owner and there's agent. You check 5 6 off owner. Is that correct? 7 Α I did not check that box. Someone else checked it? 8 Q 9 Α Yes. 10 0 Okay. Then on page 1, that's where it says 11 you're the applicant. So there's just a lot of 12 contradiction. But it didn't matter to you what was 13 being signed? 14 Α I simply signed it and under direction from our 15 team. 16 Q Okay. 17 And Mr. Geraci. Α 18 Q Have you ever been the applicant on any other 19 CUPs? 20 Α No. So you have no involvement with any other CUPs 21 Q 22 at all? 23 Α No. 24 Q Okay. Did Mr. Geraci offer to pay you more to 25 sign these documents? 26 Α No mention of any money was ever -- never 2.7 talked about, any money. 28 Even in the event of the CUP application being Q

1 approved? 2 Α No. 3 Q So are you still a real estate broker? Okay. 4 Α Yes. Have -- so as of now, you've definitely seen 5 Q the November 2nd document that your boss, Mr. Geraci, 6 7 alleges was the official contract? 8 Α Yes. 9 You've seen and read it? Q 10 Α Yes. 11 Do you feel in your experience and expertise 0 that that contract contains all the essential elements 12 13 that a California real estate contract should contain? Ouite often buyers and sellers will get into --14 Α 15 make up -- get an arrangement together and make up their 16 own contract. It happens a lot. 17 Q Right. 18 So I was not involved in this. 19 Okay. I mean, if someone asks you to write a Q 20 real estate contract, would yours be at all similar to that particular contract? 21 22 MR. WEINSTEIN: Object. It's an incomplete 23 hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous. THE COURT: Sustained. 24 BY MR. AUSTIN: 25 26 If someone asked you to complete a real estate Q 27 contract for them, do you think you would submit a three-sentence document similar to the November 2nd 28

1 document? 2 MR. WEINSTEIN: Same objection. Still that 3 it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE COURT: Your objection is sustained. 4 BY MR. AUSTIN: 5 Looking at that document and knowing California 6 0 7 real estate law, what essential terms do you think you would like to see added? 8 9 As a real estate agent and licensed broker, I Α 10 have my own ideas and training about something that I'm 11 an agent for. So if I'm an agent, it's going to be 12 completely different. But, like I said, buyers and sellers will get 13 14 together and make arrangements all the time. Whatever 15 works for them is -- is perfectly acceptable. Okay. 16 Ordinarily, would you prefer to see more Q specifiCity and more terms included? 17 18 MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Vague and 19 ambiquous. 20 THE COURT: Sustained. BY MR. AUSTIN: 2.1 22 Looking at that document, in your estimation, 23 would an escrow company be willing to accept that 24 document? 25 Α Yes. 26 In your experience, how many three-sentence Q 27 real estate contracts have you conducted a sale with? 28 The real estate agent representing a buyer or Α

seller, I would use the CAR -- CAR. But this is between 1 2 a seller and a buyer. So it's a different arrangement. 3 I have never -- so I -- I believe that Mr. Geraci has --I have seen contracts in this same format. 4 Aren't all real estate purchases sales between 5 0 sellers and buyers? 6 7 Α Yes. Yes. But if an agent gets involved, it's going to be -- have a whole new set of rules because I'm 8 9 liable too. Okay. 10 Q Right. 11 Α Okay. 12 0 Are you an independent contractor? 13 Α No. 14 Are you a W-2 employee? Q 15 Yes. Α 16 So even though you didn't read the forms and Q 17 you were just signing what you were told was prepared by 18 the team, do you think it's a problem that Mr. Geraci's interest was not disclosed anywhere on that form? 19 20 MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Lacks foundation. 2.1 BY MR. AUSTIN: 22 Well --0 THE COURT: The objection is sustained. 23 BY MR. AUSTIN: 2.4 25 0 So in that first subsection I referred you to, 26 it did say -- you read this -- that the list must 27 include the names and addresses of all persons that have 28 an interest in this property.

1	So you didn't see that at all?
2	A I simply signed it.
3	MR. AUSTIN: Okay. No further questions.
4	THE COURT: Redirect?
5	MR. WEINSTEIN: No, your Honor.
6	THE COURT: May Ms. Berry be excused?
7	MR. WEINSTEIN: Yes, your Honor.
8	THE COURT: Counsel?
9	MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
10	THE COURT: Thank you very much, Ms. Berry.
11	All right. Folks, we've finished the last of
12	our witnesses that we're going to hear from this week.
13	You're off tomorrow. We'll see you bright and early
14	Monday morning on the 11th the 8th. July 8th at
15	9 o'clock. Do not form or stress an opinion or discuss
16	the case until deliberations.
17	We'll see you Monday, July 11th. Thank you.
18	All right. The jury has left the courtroom.
19	Let me spend just a moment catching up, making
20	sure we know where we stand.
21	So you ended up finishing two witnesses. I
22	don't know if that's how you expected or are ahead of
23	pace. Who do you have lined up for Monday?
24	MR. WEINSTEIN: So the plan I have to get
25	ahold of her, but I believe Gina Austin will start off.
26	She and then it will be followed by Mr. Cotton. And
27	then
28	THE COURT: Mr. Cotton?

MR. WEINSTEIN: Yes. Then -- he'll be a rather 1 2 lengthy witness. And then likely by Schweitzer. But I 3 have to -- I have some schedule issues with various witnesses. So I have to make sure it works. He's the 4 5 lengthiest of the witnesses after Mr. Cotton. THE COURT: Well, and do you expect to complete 6 7 your examination of Mr. Cotton and Mr. Schweitzer within the same period of time as you did with Mr. Geraci? 8 9 MR. TOOTHACRE: I would suspect a little bit 10 longer than Mr. Schweitzer. 11 THE COURT: All right. 12 MR. TOOTHACRE: He's going to go through what 13 he did for the CUP process, and it's pretty lengthy. THE COURT: Okay. Well, even if you do that 14 15 with both Mr. Cotton and Mr. Schweitzer, you got through Mr. Geraci in about half a day. 16 17 MR. WEINSTEIN: I -- what the Court is driving 18 at is I believe I will be done certainly by the 11th and 19 maybe a little sooner. It depends. I've got --20 THE COURT: After Austin -- by the way, before 21 I forget, I did hear and made note of Mr. Geraci talking 22 about conversations he had with Ms. Austin. MR. WEINSTEIN: Those were waived, have been 23 2.4 waived. Documents have been produced. 25 THE COURT: Once the waiver -- or once the 26 privilege is waived in part, it becomes a slippery 2.7 slope. And I'm going to have to evaluate the content --28 context, I should say, of what's left, if any of the

```
1
     communications that could be protected.
 2
              But I just wanted to make note of that.
 3
              So after Ms. Austin, Mr. Cotton,
     Mr. Schweitzer, who do you have left?
 4
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Bartell.
 5
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Mr. Bartell, who is not
 6
 7
     available until the 10th, I believe. But between Cotton
     and Schweitzer and -- and I've got two City of San Diego
 8
 9
     witnesses that I would hope to, if I needed to, schedule
10
     before Mr. Bartell.
11
              THE COURT: I don't think there's much doubt --
12
     again, based on your pace, which I'm not criticizing,
13
     we're going to have to fill -- I can see the 8th being
     filled up. But I'm wondering about --
14
15
              THE WITNESS: Well, the 8th --
16
              THE COURT: -- 9th. We're not going to wait
17
     until the 10th if you only have half a day of witnesses
18
     lined up on the 9th. That's all I'm trying to
19
     emphasize. We have to use our jury time.
20
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Yeah. I think I have that
21
     managed.
22
              THE COURT: All right.
23
              MR. WEINSTEIN: But --
2.4
              THE COURT: So is Bartell going to be your last
25
     witness?
26
              MR. WEINSTEIN: If I take the City witnesses
2.7
     before him, because they need to go on the stand.
28
              THE COURT:
                          Right.
```

```
MR. WEINSTEIN: And they would fill up then the
 1
 2
     9th if that becomes necessary. Then I put the City
 3
    witnesses up.
              THE COURT: Who are those witnesses?
 4
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Firouzeh and Tirandazi. And
 5
 6
     Sherlyn Tac, T-a-c.
 7
              THE COURT: And how long are you expecting with
    Mr. Bartell?
8
9
             MR. WEINSTEIN: I think he's going to be an
10
    hour at the most.
11
              THE COURT: Boy. Again, at this rate or pace,
12
     I should say, I question just how deep into the 10th.
13
    Certainly, if Bartell is the last witness.
14
             MR. WEINSTEIN: Then we'd be ready to move on.
15
              THE COURT: Right. So you need to have
16
    witnesses -- I think you're going to need to have
17
    witnesses lined up as early as the 10th, which suggests
    to me that if you get your case in chief as early as the
18
19
     10th, recognizing we're going to finish at noon on the
20
     11th, I would expect that you'll probably be done with
21
    your case in chief sometime on Monday, the 15th. At
22
    this point, can you imagine any rebuttal? Not --
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I can imagine it, but right
23
24
    now, I don't anticipate it.
25
              THE COURT: All right. So I -- we're not going
26
    to tell them -- tell them this yet, but it's real easy
2.7
    for me to see us instructing you arguing on Tuesday, the
28
     16th right now. Sometime early to mid next week, I will
```

1 be able to turn around to you a set of jury 2 instructions, a draft set of jury instructions, plus 3 verdict forms, recognizing that the ones that you had submitted previously, meaning the verdict forms, will 4 5 now be modified to exclude Ms. Berry. 6 All right. Before we wrap up -- oh, one more 7 thing. The courtroom belongs to you. You can leave as much or as little stuff behind as you'd like. But we 8 9 are going to have a lot of people coming through the 10 courtroom on Friday. 11 And so if you -- to the extent you leave 12 anything behind, talk to my deputy. We want to make 13 sure it's secure. I don't think anybody will pick up -pick up or take it with them. But they could rearrange 14 15 things. So be careful about that. 16 Anything else from Plaintiff's side before we 17 wrap up for the day? 18 MR. WEINSTEIN: No, your Honor. Thank you. 19 THE COURT: Defense side, anything? 20 MR. AUSTIN: Just this lodgement. 21 THE COURT: Madam Deputy, can I see that 22 lodgement? 23 MR. AUSTIN: Should I have a cover page on it? 24 THE COURT: Well -- now, you've seen it. 25 Right? 26 MR. WEINSTEIN: I have not. 2.7 THE COURT: Just to be sure, let's make sure Mr. Weinstein has looked at it. I think it's the two 28

1 settlement agreements that Mr. Geraci entered into with 2 the City. I might be mischaracterizing. I'm not trying 3 to do so. MR. AUSTIN: There's only one, which is just 4 printed right off the registry of actions. And it's 5 just the one dated 9/26/2014. 6 THE COURT: All right. Do you object if I look 7 at this? 8 9 MR. WEINSTEIN: Let me look. 10 MR. AUSTIN: And the other -- just the other 11 two parts are Business and Professions Code 480.2, 12 Business and Professions Code 26057. And then the 13 actual forms themselves, the OSHA disclosure form --THE COURT: Now, what -- okay. I --14 15 MR. AUSTIN: -- which is the City of San Diego development services form. They have already been 16 17 admitted as exhibits. But the language within them --18 THE COURT: Well, it's becoming a little late 19 in the day. But I'm recalling that it seemed to make 20 sense that I look at these in the context of an argument 21 or two that somebody had been making. So --22 MR. WEINSTEIN: My reaction is I haven't -- I don't know that I've ever seen this one. So I would 23 like to review it. 2.4 25 THE COURT: Does it appear to be something your 26 client signed? 2.7 MR. WEINSTEIN: It -- certainly, he's named in the caption. I would agree with that. And he did sign 28

28

1 it. 2 THE COURT: All right. I know you've been 3 trying to get to me for the last day or so. And I appreciate you being diligent. 4 MR. WEINSTEIN: And, actually, I finished 5 6 reviewing it. I don't have a problem, because I just 7 read the order. THE COURT: Now, I'm not clear on the other 8 9 They were a couple of B&P code sections and items. 10 what? MR. AUSTIN: And then, like, actual development 11 12 services forms. 13 THE COURT: Now, why are you asking me to look 14 at those? MR. AUSTIN: Well, it just shows that -- it 15 16 actually applies to both sides, really. But Mr. Geraci 17 would not qualify to have his name on a CUP application, 18 which is also relevant because Rebecca Berry, as his 19 agent, was submitting this all on his behalf. 20 THE COURT: Okay. Now, here's the way I'm 21 looking at it. If counsel were to restyle this as a brief and were to file it, I would give him leave. And, 22 23 obviously, you need to make sure opposing counsel gets a copy. But I would look at it just as I would look at 24 25 anything that you were to file. And you wouldn't need leave to file a brief with the Court. 26 2.7 So I'll accept it. But, Counsel, just assure

me you've given a copy of everything you want me to look

```
1
    at to the other side. Right?
 2
             MR. AUSTIN: I'll confirm that it's been
 3
    emailed. But I know I have all the PDFs saved and
 4
    queued up.
              THE COURT: Can you exchange filings with the
 5
 6
    Court by way of email?
 7
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Filings with the Court?
              THE COURT: Well, he's giving me something to
 8
9
     look at. And he's telling me he emailed it to your
10
           Is that an agreement you all have?
11
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I agree he can email me things.
12
    But I had not received such an email by the time I came
13
    to court this morning. So if it's been emailed by his
    office since then, I have no knowledge.
14
15
              THE COURT: I'm going to refrain from looking
16
    at anything until noon tomorrow. Between now and then,
17
    Counsel, make sure you email a duplicate copy of
18
    everything you're providing to my deputy to the other
19
    side.
20
              And then between noon tomorrow and when I see
21
    you Monday at 9:00 a.m., I will have looked at it. And
22
     if there's anything you want to file in response to
23
    that, feel free to do so.
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Fair enough. Thank you, your
24
25
    Honor.
26
              THE COURT: All right. So anything else from
2.7
    the defense side? I mean, anything else tonight?
28
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
```

```
THE COURT: All right. So then we'll be in
 1
              Thank you all very much.
 2
     recess.
              MR. WEINSTEIN:
                               Thank you.
 3
              (The proceedings concluded at 4:22 p.m.)
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
```

1 I, Margaret A. Smith, a Certified Shorthand 2 Reporter, No. 9733, State of California, RPR, CRR, do 3 hereby certify: 4 That I reported stenographically the proceedings held in the above-entitled cause; that my notes were 5 6 thereafter transcribed with Computer-Aided Transcription; and the foregoing transcript, consisting 7 of pages number from 1 to 215, inclusive, is a full, 8 true and correct transcription of my shorthand notes 9 taken during the proceeding had on July 3, 2019. 10 11 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand 12 this 22nd day of July 2019. 13 14 Margaret A. Smith, CSR No. 9733, RPR, CRR 15 Mayaret A. Smith 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 2.7 28

\$

\$1 125:13

\$10,000 21:13,21 22:1,7 30:15 42:9, 17,22 92:21 99:27 100:21 123:18,20, 22,27 126:20 127:22 128:8 129:25 133:11 139:19 171:13 173:21 174:16,19 179:20 185:7,26

\$150,000 125:19

\$250,000 165:2

\$400,000 83:11,12 130:12 132:1 178:24,27,28 179:1, 5,14,17,21

\$46,606 159:15

\$50,000 22:1 96:9 174:23,28

\$7,500 162:17

\$790,000 174:3

\$800 130:15

\$800,000 21:15 22:3 25:28 65:15 70:22 98:16,23 100:2 130:13 165:21 174:1 179:18 184:2,8,25

1

1 27:8,11 60:9,13,14, 17,19,20 72:15 73:4 162:3,11,16 168:28 170:17 175:15 178:23 180:6,18 181:11 201:18,25 203:3,10 **1,000** 150:7

10 27:3,12,13,23 31:13 32:2,7,14,22, 25 33:3,11 36:10 40:20 41:15,19,20 43:7 45:6 57:24,25 78:5,6 81:20,23,24 82:3,27 83:1,21 104:23,28 105:5 106:12 109:24 110:12 119:8.11 133:7,24 140:27 141:7,15 146:8,23 147:19 167:6,8 168:22 175:19 177:25 180:12 185:7 190:17 191:19

10,000 34:22 36:8,12 93:4 96:10 124:4,10 126:23 127:9 129:8 139:18

10,000-dollar 22:23 30:11,18 33:12 41:17 42:12 133:21 140:13 174:13 178:5

10,000-dollar-amonth 105:18 133:25

10-29-15 61:13

10-percent 22:5

10/04/16 84:11

10/06/16 85:21

10/18/16 88:3

10/19/16 88:27

10/24/16 90:10

10/29/15 60:21

10/31/16 93:22

196:17

10/31/2016 196:18

100 64:7

10:12 49:2

10:15 48:21

10:24 49:2

10:30 13:22

10K 136:23,25 185:28

10th 209:7,17 210:12, 17,19

11 162:26 166:7,13 177:25

11-two 133:16

11/02/16 97:4

11/02/2016 103:15

11/07/16 120:4

11/14/16 121:6

11/15/16 122:2

11/2 139:16

11/2/16 107:22 109:3

11/2/2016 106:20

11:47 111:19

11th 13:28 207:14,17 208:18 210:20

12 54:28 123:24 126:15 177:25 191:19

12:05 138:15

13 177:25

130 154:3

134 153:28

137 154:5,11,14,24, 26 155:7,8,14,16 156:15 162:24 163:6

14 17:3 84:5,8,9,15 177:25

14th 142:21 143:5

15 17:3 48:26 85:15, 18,19,25,26 169:7,9 177:26 192:25 193:3

15-minute 13:22

150 18:11

150- 125:21

151 83:7

1561 155:10

15th 210:21

16 177:26 178:20

1626 143:6

16th 32:18 139:1 141:22 143:12 145:19,28 181:4,14 186:15,17,23 210:28

17 87:24,27 88:1,8

17-page 177:26

17th 186:15,23

18 88:21,24,25 89:5, 6,7 129:18 187:3

180- 125:25

18th 14:9 91:26 93:8 127:28

19 54:28 142:24

190 197:11

1967 190:9

1968 190:17

1979 55:9

1991 191:9

1993 57:20,24 161:4

1999 57:11 191:10

19th 64:19 91:26 144:20 148:10

1:20 111:16,19

1:30 109:28 110:3 111:17		
2		
2 73:15 106:19		
2/27/17 130:25		
20 25:18 60:10 89:2		
2001 55:28		
2007 141:22		
2015 23:3,26 59:28 61:18 62:25 162:1		
2016 20:5 21:23 22:11 25:14 26:4,8, 27 28:4,16 29:16 33:14,20 40:14 42:7 59:15,17 72:28 73:21 74:17 77:7 78:3,26 90:20 91:19 93:8 94:23 104:13, 22,28 105:24 106:4, 9 128:21 135:13,20 142:15,21 143:12 163:14 164:27 185:5 197:3 198:9		
2017 32:18 33:18 34:2,15 46:27 57:20 72:25 73:1 105:12 128:18 134:27 136:19 144:20 145:28 150:17 161:4 185:5		
2018 38:27		
20th 64:19 74:11,17, 24 76:22 77:7 78:3, 25 82:8 135:6 164:3, 4		
21 28:15 90:5,8,9,15, 17		
213,503.28 159:8		

ngs
21st 72:19,20,28 74:24 187:2
225- 165:2
230 96:1
24 90:20 135:20
24th 28:16,19,22 79:3 135:13 165:23 171:7
25 54:28 71:27 72:24
25,000 125:24,25
25th 73:19
26057 212:12
26th 26:27 40:15 41:10 82:22 91:19 105:26 135:8 166:8
27 24:9
27th 177:18
28 54:28
280E 124:11,15,21 126:10,12,15
28E 124:3
29th 61:17
2:54 169:12
2D 24:19
2D2 24:15
2nd 20:5,14 21:1,6,23 22:10,28 23:2 29:10, 23 30:1,14,27 31:2 33:5,14,21 39:10 42:7 45:26 46:1 94:22 95:25 97:13 100:22 104:9,12,22, 28 105:24 106:4,9 118:12 122:25 128:15 132:22 140:21 141:2 155:23

	Geraci vs. Cotton, et a
204:6,28	3rd 33:20,22 34:10 45:13,16 118:28 122:15,21 134:27 135:2 141:12
3	
3 162:16 169:2 185:23 202:25	4
3.11 180:14 3/03/17 134:10 3/17 182:12 3/17/17 137:22	4 12:10,14 115:9 145:14 201:16,17,25 40 16:20 30:24 106:14,17,18,23,25 114:23 400 131:15 400,000 130:12
3/19/17 144:12 3/2/17 132:10 3/7/17 136:7	
30 77:22 93:16,19,20, 25,27,28 200:27	179:13 400,000-dollar 83:10
30-minute 78:10 31st 29:16,24 34:2 42:6 46:17 127:27 197:2 198:9 201:6 202:26	400K 131:9 41 31:4 107:16,19,20, 25 175:15 42 31:23 108:23,26 109:1,5 118:11,22
33 54:28 34 196:10,11,14,15,	43 119:22,25 120:1,7 44 120:28 121:3,4,9,
22 201:2 36 125:28	11 46 121:24,27 122:1,5, 7
37 125:2,15 38 20:9 96:26 97:1,2, 6 104:11,13	48 82:24 91:19 480.2 212:11
39 20:26,27 103:10, 13,14,19 125:3	4:22 215:4 4:26 143:6
39-percent 125:2 3:03 104:3	4:30 116:17
3:05 21:1 104:5	5
3:08 169:12 3:11 31:2 107:2	5 71:5,6,9,11,22 72:1, 26 106:12 142:18,

Index: 1:30-5

21,24 166:7,13

168:25 170:17

144:20

164:6 171:12 179:7

181:19 188:4,8,13

5- 30:18 **5-025** 71:27 5/08/17 71:13 **50,000-dollar** 30:7 42:15 46:20 92:15 139:17 140:14,18 146:2 174:26 185:8 **500,000** 125:13,14,17 **59** 130:19.22.23 131:1,4 177:18,20 **5K** 136:24 185:27 6 **6176** 15:19 24:5 79:13 84:11 98:15 167:17 196:16 **62** 132:2,6,8,13 180:2,6 **63** 134:4,7,8,12,14 167:5 180:8,18 **64** 136:1,4,5,14 138:21 65-inch 20:15 96:4 **68** 186:18 **680** 18:10 **69** 32:16 137:16,19, 20 138:3 142:5 145:10,11 181:4,5,6, 11 185:23 **6:56** 31:7 108:2 6th 87:16 7 7/21/16 71:13 70 141:24

72 144:6,9,10,16 148:20 7th 33:18,22 34:10,15 105:12,14,22 123:5 128:13,18 129:2 136:19 138:15,20 139:4 181:19 187:6 8 **8** 72:28 79:6,7,11,12, 19,22 180:6 **800,000** 74:7,25 140:12 **800,000-dollar** 105:2 139:17 140:16 **800-** 164:2 8:23 139:1 8:30 12:7 8th 72:25 207:14 209:13,15 9 **9** 26:25 31:21 80:21, 22,26 81:1,6 207:15

9/21/16 79:14,16

9/24/16 81:26

9/26 81:15

9/26/16 81:3

9/26/2014 212:6

90 64:8

92114 167:18

950 109:17

9:00 116:16 214:21

9:13 109:17 118:12, 16

9th 209:16,18 210:2

Α

A-N-N 189:26

a.m. 49:2 111:19 166:17 214:21

A102 90:11

Aaron 159:22

abbreviated 17:23

Abhay 17:12,28 28:25 59:22 69:9 84:10,20 85:20 86:4, 27 88:2,13,26 120:2, 11 122:9 149:28 151:18 153:5 183:21 194:26

ability 10:15 50:15 150:19 151:6,23

able 12:25 29:19,20 32:17 35:7 36:15,19 38:11 44:4 47:22 48:16 76:3 89:21,25, 26 92:20 123:9 128:12 151:19 152:1 153:6 166:16 211:1

Absolutely 71:18 116:25 133:27 172:9,15

accept 137:12 143:8 146:18 153:18 205:23 213:27

acceptable 36:20 205:15

access 28:9 35:8 37:5,6 70:14 152:1,3

accomplish 101:11

account/financially 198:4

accounted 118:6

accounting 16:19 36:16 56:8,12 147:17,18

accurate 104:6

accurately 20:22

accused 51:20

acknowledge 31:18 43:7 175:24

acknowledged 143:2

acknowledging 32:23

acknowledgment 20:28

acquire 24:1 50:25

acquiring 23:4

act 167:15 191:28

acting 17:4 57:23 128:10 193:16

action 48:17 53:19 128:28 148:22 152:5,20 153:21

actions 212:5

active 16:14

activities 64:9

activity 124:25 126:2

actual 77:13 99:13 153:1 162:11 174:25 212:13 213:11

add 51:11 185:17

added 31:14 32:8 102:14 175:20 179:18 205:8

adding 145:5

addition 18:27 22:2 43:14 105:2

additional 21:25 125:18 131:9 145:5 178:24 address 7:15 addresses 178:3 201:21 202:5 206:27 adds 130:15 adjustment 16:4 administering 58:17 administrative 17:2 administrator 58:11. 14,15 administrators 56:9 admission 60:17 admit 119:21 admitted 9:8 60:11, 19,22 71:9,13 79:11, 16 80:26 81:4,23,26 84:8,12 85:18,22 87:27 88:5,24,28 90:8,12 93:19,22 97:1,4 103:13,16 106:17,20 107:19,22 108:26 109:3 119:25 120:5 121:3,6,27 122:3 130:22,25 132:7,11 134:7,10 136:4,7 137:19,22 143:16 144:9,12 155:15,18 156:15 196:14,19 212:17 admonished 9:16 advance 30:3 advanced 155:9 advertising 125:10 advice 148:26 153:17,23

advise 94:6 187:6

advised 89:24 advisor 47:8 affect 193:22.28 affidavit 197:11 affirmative 113:8,19, 20 afraid 193:22 afternoon 112:16,20, 23 114:17 117:5 156:13 160:14,15 169:6,16 200:25,26 agent 16:22 17:4 43:16,20 50:4,12 51:15 56:27 57:3,4, 10,23 58:3 98:6 161:4 172:10 182:24 191:28 193:17,24,28 194:7 203:5 205:9. 11,28 206:7 213:19 ages 54:27 aggressive 67:20 ago 114:7 agree 22:12 30:11 32:3,7 35:26 49:25 83:21 104:27,28 133:17,19,20,24 168:5 212:28 214:11 agreeable 32:25 agreed 20:7,21,22,24, 25 21:25,28 22:3,10, 19 30:19 33:11 42:11 45:14 47:26 65:28 83:23 98:12, 14 99:19 102:3 104:22 106:3 133:15,16 139:16 140:18 146:2 agreeing 33:2 46:8

113:12

agreement 15:18,22 20:6,10,12,17 21:4, 7,9,12,14,19,21 22:18,28 23:2 26:24 27:5,10,26 28:2,28 29:8,11 30:2,17,21, 28 31:1,11,16 33:6, 7,14,21,25 34:28 35:24 36:6,20,21 37:2 39:5,10 40:16 41:27 43:8,9,10 45:6,27 47:2,6,11, 13,16 51:2 60:20 61:22 81:25 91:18 95:6,10 96:18,21,24 97:2,9,11,16,19,24, 25 99:9 101:15 102:15 103:3 105:16,25 106:2,5,6, 9,20,28 107:3,21 109:2 122:23,24 123:28 128:14,21, 22,23 130:9 131:17, 22,28 132:10,26 133:2,16 134:18,22 135:11,15,19,20 137:10 139:7 140:11,24,27 146:6 148:3 149:6 155:23 159:11,12 163:24 165:20 175:18,22 176:25 177:21,26 178:2,22,26 179:9 180:11,13,15 181:21 188:1 192:1,5 214:10 agreements 133:5, 10,26 134:1 136:12 139:26 140:6 146:28 181:14,24 212:1 ahead 27:28 38:13 75:16 78:21 83:5

125:6 127:25 207:22 ahold 207:25

air 182:27 allege 51:22 171:16 alleged 187:17 allegedly 50:19 alleges 204:7 alleging 113:10 allow 15:6 37:6 48:8 84:28 124:23,25 allowable 24:22,26 allowed 23:13 24:20 allows 16:23 23:17 alternates 13:1 altogether 115:23 ambiguous 168:14 183:14 184:15 204:23 205:19 amend 25:2 amendment 33:28 amount 30:5 39:8 92:23,24 100:19 125:4,12,18 126:21 159:5 184:2 amounts 155:21 156:26 analyze 157:28 angry 126:28 **Ann** 189:21,23,26 answer 56:28 176:15, 19 182:9 anticipate 7:27 15:24 45:12 116:20 210:24 anybody 12:14 16:2 49:9 59:7 69:4 95:1 103:7 116:7 127:2 211:13

Index: additional-anymore

anymore 148:24

anyway 16:6 43:24 162:1

apologize 13:12 32:16 33:10 44:15 70:20 89:5 91:7 93:28 110:16 145:11 167:5 172:5 187:25

Apparently 11:20

appeal 18:20 38:16, 19,20,25 153:1,11, 13,18 157:19,20

appear 13:7 53:21 152:28 179:7 212:25

appeared 38:19

appease 179:16

applicant 17:5 193:12,15,16,20,27 194:3,4,7 201:10 203:11,18

application 17:5,14 18:16,17,21,23 19:17,27 25:4 28:14 29:7,14,18,19,22,25, 27 30:10 34:5 35:5,8 36:28 37:12.15.20. 22,25 38:9,10,11,13, 17,21,26 39:1,6 46:17,21,23 50:2,12, 23 75:23,28 76:16 86:16 89:18 92:10 101:28 119:19 122:18 142:9,15,28 143:3,8,15,19,23,28 149:2,9,12,25 150:4, 9,19,26,28 151:14, 24 152:9,17,18,22 153:8,14,15 155:6, 22 156:21,28 157:12,21 159:3,10, 17,24 193:13,20 194:9,22 195:9,22,

24 196:17,18,22

197:15 198:6,24 199:14,18,25 202:13 203:28 213:17

applications 18:17 87:8

applied 19:28 21:14 100:1,27

applies 125:1 213:16

applying 23:20 99:22

appointments 58:17 129:18

appreciate 39:2 111:3 160:8 213:4

approach 60:27 61:1 71:17 137:27 154:7

appropriate 30:19 111:12

approval 17:19 18:20 19:8 21:16 22:20,25 38:16,20 39:11 98:17 99:3,10,12,22 101:8 152:18,21 195:6

approvals 18:5 86:25

approve 36:14 155:26

approved 22:22 23:18 33:27 38:14 39:6 41:14 42:5 76:3 100:3 101:1 125:28 126:1 129:28 149:12 183:27 204:1

approves 23:16

approximately 24:4,5 63:11 96:1 149:19 163:26 164:18 169:7 172:26,28 187:2

approximates 101:18

architect 158:3,8 195:3

area 64:1

argue 51:14,15

arguing 113:3 210:27

argument 53:13 114:3 212:20

argumentative 43:21 44:20 45:1 48:10 185:1 187:18,20,22 188:28

arguments 48:7,12

arm-length's 147:1

arranged 29:9

arrangement 204:15 206:2

arrangements 205:14

arrived 95:27

ASAP 121:6.14

aside 185:23

asked 25:22,23,26 26:1 30:27 32:1 36:16 42:17 65:2,7, 15 66:11,21 67:22 68:13 70:19 92:15 119:11 131:17,28 133:2 141:5 174:21 175:9 204:26

asking 9:25 25:26 34:7 39:7,26 41:25 46:3 47:18,19,23 65:14 76:19 173:8 180:21 182:5 213:13

asks 141:5 148:8 204:19

assemble 23:23 110:1

assembled 7:10

12:12 162:1 169:25

assembling 12:5

assert 46:2

asserted 111:2

asserting 113:8

assertion 44:6

assessment 183:26

assessor 120:3 122:11,13

assessor's 120:19,24

asset 170:21,25,28

assignee 97:3,25,28 98:3,7,17

assistant 17:2 192:28

associated 56:26

Associates 17:17 60:21 157:7 158:18

assume 9:9 10:20 115:10 143:6

assuming 115:1,14

assurances 187:28

assure 52:13 213:27

attached 79:14 81:16 88:4,14,15 90:21 131:13 134:21,26

attaching 90:11 106:19 132:10

attachment 79:23,24 120:4 121:17,20 131:2,16 132:27,28 134:25 180:11

attachments 80:2,3

attempt 19:7 38:4 39:5 48:2 168:6 193:7

attempted 38:16

47:27 attempting 17:26 50:25 193:9 attempts 18:20 36:27 attend 55:10,12 attended 190:22 attending 190:21 attention 166:6 167:3 169:18 170:12 199:22 attorney 18:26 45:23 47:10 129:11 152:27 153:16,19,26 154:28 157:19 173:12 178:21 180:25 182:8 183:9 186:3 187:6 attorney's 155:2 attorneys 16:4 163:2 186:11 audience 169:17 audited 57:6 **Austin** 7:8 8:5,14,22 9:24 10:28 11:6,13 13:5 18:25,26 19:6 35:11,12,17,23 39:20,24 40:4 43:23 44:21,23 45:3,24 46:28 47:10 48:12 49:28 50:7,22 51:1, 26 52:9,23 59:22 60:12,18 69:9 79:10 80:25 81:22 84:7 85:17 87:26 88:23 90:7 93:18 96:28

103:12 106:16

107:18 108:25

110:24 112:25

119:24 121:2,26

114:10,23 115:3,17, 20 116:25 117:23

129:12,21,22 130:17,21 131:18, 21,28 132:5 133:2,6 134:6 135:18 136:3 137:18 144:8 152:11 154:18,22 155:13 157:5 160:11,13 164:11,14,17,23,26 167:8,11 168:4,18 169:4,26 170:1 171:22 172:5,6 173:10 177:22 178:11,13 180:1 181:15,21 183:5,17 185:4 186:20 187:12,25,26 188:11 189:2,10 196:13 197:7 200:24 204:25 205:5,21 206:21,24 207:3,9,25 208:20. 22 209:3 211:20,23 212:4,10,15 213:11, 15 214:2,28 Austin's 7:17 authorization 120:3. 18,23 122:1,8,9,13 available 10:21 115:4 117:10,25 209:7 **Avenue** 157:3

avoid 180:14 awake 169:19 aware 25:8 63:23 65:20 150:18 151:5 161:18 165:3,5 182:20,24 199:17 200:12 **awful** 9:16

В

B&p 213:9

back 9:26 10:16 16:4 21:24 26:18 27:25 44:4 46:1 47:2.4 48:21 53:26 66:27 80:4 96:23 104:10 108:21 110:26 111:16 113:13 114:7 118:2,20,22 121:13, 21 124:18 125:2 127:16 130:3 135:20 140:2 142:15,18,20 145:10,11 148:19 156:10,17 168:25 178:23 179:2 181:1 188:8 202:25 203:3

back-and-forth 47:5 background 25:16

backtrack 170:2

bad 77:28

BAILIFF 11:18 12:3. 19 53:24

balance 21:15 31:9 101:6.8 173:28 174:2

bankruptcy 126:22, 23

barely 49:10

Bartell 17:16,17,21, 25 18:8 23:26 34:12 38:18 59:22,27 60:5, 6,21 61:10,21 62:1, 10 68:16,17,18 69:6 86:28 87:2 153:5 157:7 159:14 162:3, 4 183:19,24 209:5,6, 10,24 210:8,13

Bartell's 157:8

base 14:13 50:27

based 40:23 153:23 209:12

basically 16:21 45:17 51:18 146:26 171:23 basil 170:18 **basis** 51:17 111:3

Bates 7:18 8:10 71:25 180:6

bear 99:21 113:28 173:13

bearing 99:11

147:1

beating 184:5

Becky 120:1,11

becoming 212:18

beginning 10:5 151:8 169:15 176:24

beginnings 73:9

begun 11:26

behalf 14:21 20:1 39:22 49:7 54:6 189:16 193:17 213:19

believe 14:27 35:18 44:19,24,27 66:14 67:23 69:2,5,8 74:11 76:11 82:23 84:1 86:22 87:20 89:12. 21 104:8 107:5 149:28 157:15 158:16 164:3 165:6, 25 167:2 172:28 176:14 179:16 183:23 184:9,26 186:11,14,22 187:15 188:5,12 202:28 206:3 207:25 208:18 209:7

belongs 211:7 bench 16:18

Benjamin 122:9
Berry 16:27 17:4,9
19:28 42:1 43:14,16
49:7,15,26 50:28
51:10,20 52:8,19,21,
27 58:6,10 85:20
98:6 115:12,13,16,
19,20 120:2,11
160:16 189:13,15,21
190:2,4 196:21
200:23,25 207:6,10
211:5 213:18

Berry's 53:21

best 9:2,15,18 104:6 117:14 188:10

bet 49:23 154:8

better 29:20 118:19 152:14

beyond 52:7,16 115:9

Bianca 62:7,21 63:15

big 20:27 92:18,23 96:4 102:25 126:3 168:21 175:13 184:3

bigger 61:3

biggest 68:7 128:2

bill 125:23

bills 58:17 159:14

binder 7:21,22

binding 44:5

bit 18:22 25:4 63:16 76:6 109:26 110:1, 15 112:4,12 140:3 156:13 169:16,20 176:9 208:9

blame 32:6

blocked 37:5

blow 24:14,21 27:4 29:20 32:17 90:24

blown 142:1

Blvd 79:13 84:11 85:20 88:3,27 120:2 121:5 130:24 155:16 196:17

board 42:8

boat 67:17

body 31:26

bonus 146:27

book 7:28 71:15,21 88:8 103:15 131:2 137:24 181:7

booking 58:16

bookkeeping 55:23 56:10,14

books 7:14 60:24,25 61:1

borne 22:24

boss 204:6

bottom 32:20 71:26 90:26 102:28 138:12,13 142:23 145:14 181:13 196:23 197:22 201:3

bought 58:1

Boulevard 15:20 24:6 59:19 98:15 158:1 167:17

box 203:7

Boy 210:11

brand-new 34:25

branding 45:20 124:5

breach 111:1

break 13:21,23 48:20 109:24 110:13 112:7 156:14 169:3.6 breaking 109:21,23 178:26,28

brief 49:21 50:3 213:22,26

briefly 13:19 16:7 51:8

bright 207:13

bring 9:23 12:2 20:9 53:25 71:5 75:11 110:18,28 111:21 113:24 117:19,25 125:18 132:27 166:6 196:9

bringing 7:9 12:12

broken 179:22

broker 43:17 50:6,7 160:25 161:1 190:24 192:1,20 204:3 205:9

broker's 191:23

brought 12:23 30:16 62:3 67:1 86:21

budget 25:26 26:1 70:27

build 69:16 76:12

builder 63:17

building 68:6 76:10, 12,14

built 22:4

bullet 146:20,21 147:13,28

bulletin 24:17,23 89:11

burden 114:1

business 14:8 16:19 17:3,17 18:1 27:19, 22 34:25 35:28 36:17 50:18 55:21. 25,27,28 56:7,18 62:4 75:6,11 83:7 114:17 116:9,10 123:23,24,25 124:5, 22,24 125:5,8,14,17 126:13 158:28 159:2 161:23 165:4 170:21,26,28 174:5, 9 212:11,12

businesses 56:16,23

buy 69:16 163:25

buyer 16:18 41:13 205:28 206:2

buyers 41:6 204:14 205:13 206:6

buying 19:9

C

calculating 147:19

California 98:16 158:10 178:22 204:13 205:6

call 26:4 27:18 31:27 33:18,20,21,23 34:16,17,20 35:13 45:13 54:1 64:25 67:16 74:25 76:21 83:15 91:17 92:2 93:12 105:11 113:3 115:10,17 118:18,24 119:1,5,15 122:21 123:10,11 124:26 127:14 128:14,18 129:14,23 175:3 180:22

called 10:7 16:19 17:17 18:1 21:13 24:8 25:14 27:25 29:26 54:6 64:23,24 115:16 119:7 129:8,

Index: Benjamin-called

11,20 160:19 189:16 196:21 198:21 calling 9:26 93:9

calling 9:26 93:9 115:3,24 127:17 129:5 150:25

calls 21:4 34:19 40:22 80:12 95:13 163:19 168:2 180:26 187:9

cannabis 16:14,15 19:1 27:19 68:23 165:13

capacity 160:27

capital 123:25

caption 212:28

CAR 172:16 173:8 182:27 206:1

care 66:17 114:5 179:21 182:28 196:8

career 16:22

careful 211:15

carefully 138:5

Carlos 122:9

carries 146:23

carry 195:18

case 10:3,5,8,9,19,22 14:5,8 15:7,15,17,25 16:9,26 17:2 18:9 23:19 24:11 40:4,7,9 46:25 47:26 48:22, 25 52:4,20 110:5 112:27 113:16,26 114:3 116:19,22 124:28 169:8 193:6, 7 200:7 207:16 210:18,21

cases 67:5 161:14

cash 21:13,22 22:7

30:16 36:6 42:22 99:27 105:5,6,18 133:11 162:15 174:19 179:20

catch 112:27

catching 207:19

caught 48:3

causes 48:17

ceiling 85:8

cell 72:6,7,9,27 177:4,5

Center 16:19 55:20, 22 192:24,27

certain 42:11 44:10 142:10

certainly 208:18 210:13 212:27

chain 45:27,28

challenge 152:21

challenging 9:1

chance 11:15

change 48:2 164:5 168:10 185:16

changed 34:1 38:3 98:26 99:1

changes 186:12

changing 144:28

148:11

check 125:3,16 126:20 162:17 174:20 203:4,5,7

checked 202:20 203:8

chief 10:3,5,8,9,19,22 14:5 48:22 113:26 116:23 210:18.21 children 54:25

choose 172:20

chose 41:7 194:3

chronological 72:22 138:6,11

chuckled 96:10

church 191:3 192:21

churches 63:19

City 17:7 18:12 19:16, 17,20,22,24,27 23:6, 16 24:14,18 25:3 29:26 37:7,22,27 51:5 55:13 60:7 61:26 62:12,28 64:3 66:23,26 67:1,14,18, 25 68:24 89:27

25 68:24 89:27 93:20 101:20 143:16 150:25,27 151:1 157:10 158:5 161:16 194:11,14 195:25 196:16 199:15 209:8,26 210:2

City's 17:13 23:11 24:24

212:2,15

claim 21:28 22:1 33:11 53:5,7 111:2

claimed 41:11 122:23 153:7

claiming 159:9

claims 50:27 51:19 53:2,3,11,12

clarity 121:19

classes 190:17

clause 146:22

clear 16:5 41:27 43:3 47:26 113:14 149:23,24 188:5 213:8 **cleared** 127:26 128:1, 3,4

clearly 35:8 47:5

CLERK 54:9 189:19

client 17:1 114:12 212:26

clients 16:24 17:19 18:4,6 56:21,22 57:6 61:24 68:25 172:14

clients' 58:17

close 14:8 29:6 38:25 63:19 64:5 93:10 98:19 99:5 111:12 113:25 114:9,10,17 116:9,10 126:5 174:7

closer 40:2 110:15 112:12

closing 48:7 100:18

CO-2-1 24:8,22,25,26

code 24:25,27 33:28 61:25,27 89:12 124:11,12,15,20 125:2 126:7 155:10 212:11,12 213:9

codes 66:15

collaborate 81:3

collectives 19:1

college 55:10,12 190:12,13,15

come 10:16 16:8 29:10 32:11 35:17 42:16 58:18 61:28 72:4 94:7,16 95:16, 17 137:3 178:24,25 182:3,4

comes 15:9 58:19 113:2 171:12 177:17 178:28 179:2,19

Index: calling-comes

coming 10:13 11:25 149:17 182:13 211:9

comment 166:17

comments 8:20 38:3 100:10 117:16 166:28 168:9,19

commercial 57:26

commission 38:19, 25 153:2

committing 51:5

communicate 40:26 75:2,8 90:2 95:8 120:22 180:27

communicated 28:6 34:11,14 72:14 200:11

communication

59:11,17 122:22 123:2,6

communications

17:10 27:16 28:4 29:2 33:16 34:3 48:14 59:4 71:1 74:26 75:7 76:20 77:1 91:20 119:17 135:25 136:11 194:10,14,21 209:1

community 16:15 61:23

company 157:8,27 165:12,14 167:19 195:3 205:23

company's 165:5

competing 18:21,22 38:9,10,11,17,26 149:17,25 150:3 152:17,21 153:7,13 157:20 159:17,23

competition 124:7,9

complaints 40:25

complete 99:12 115:15 149:15 151:14 204:26 208:6

completed 201:26

completely 42:23 53:13 155:4 180:15 205:12

completeness 29:26 37:24,25 143:20

compliance 19:2

complying 9:10

computer 20:14,15, 16

conceptual 158:24

concern 202:12,17

concerning 7:13 15:18 84:21 199:24

concerns 85:4

concluded 215:4

condition 18:5 23:21 50:16 99:23 106:2 141:6 164:28

conditional 17:5 18:14 19:8 21:16 22:14,15 23:16,21 24:2 40:11 193:8 197:12

conditioned 39:11

conditions 20:7 21:25,27 22:10 104:15,16,20 135:12,19 139:27 140:7

conduct 36:23,25 50:20 150:18,20,23

conducted 205:27

conducting 112:23

confident 48:13

confirm 32:22 47:20 141:6,15 214:2

confirmation 32:13 113:4.9

confirmed 32:24 33:2 47:11

conflict 24:28 25:1 89:10

connected 50:18 52:1

connection 18:13 29:13,22 58:4 59:1, 2,3 62:25 155:6,22 156:2,27 159:10 191:26 194:9 195:8, 24 198:5,24 199:14

consent 36:13 146:23,25,26

consider 9:15 51:25 75:17 145:7 149:2

Considering 164:28

consist 14:17

consistent 46:10 143:14

construct 182:21

construction 85:7 139:28

construed 43:10

consultant 186:7

consultant/operator 186:2

Consulting 157:24

consumer 17:23 24:18 25:22 197:12

contact 25:10,12

26:3,18 40:28 59:13, 16 60:1 62:2 64:16, 20 70:3,11 160:21 170:5

contacted 29:16 35:10.11

contacting 70:13,14

contacts 43:28 102:3, 7.9

contain 133:6,10 140:27 204:13

contained 8:27 44:3 122:23 135:11 139:26 140:6

containing 183:7

contains 43:25 135:19 204:12

contend 124:13

content 208:27

contentious 180:24 182:12

context 10:23 208:28 212:20

continual 34:3

continuation 145:24

continue 13:24 25:3 35:7 40:26 71:1 84:25,28 122:17 145:7 149:2,10 154:24 155:6 156:16 169:26 179:27 189:28

continued 37:14

continues 138:18 139:25 167:21

continuing 146:10

contract 17:13 27:1 31:14 40:5,17,18,21

Index: coming-contract

42:19 43:1 44:6,9, 10,14 45:8 47:28 61:10 81:25 111:1 113:11,12,18 123:22 124:8 130:6,7,14 131:9 133:19 136:6 137:21 144:11 149:16 162:4,6,11 163:12 164:6 167:4, 15 168:6,13,15,20 171:9,16,21,26 172:8,14 173:13,16, 18,19 174:12,17 175:3 178:18,24 180:3 182:14,15 183:18,22 185:13,14 188:3,13,15 201:8 204:7,12,13,16,20, 21,27

contracted 156:27

contractor 206:12

contractors 86:17 125:10

contracts 37:3 44:1 45:25 65:16 68:2,3 102:13,18 162:22 163:5,7,8,10 172:27 177:17,27 178:15 179:2 180:7 182:21, 26 183:4,7,11,12 205:27 206:4

contradiction 203:12

convenient 112:11, 27 169:3

conversation 25:18 26:10 29:5 34:27 40:23 45:18 62:8,9 65:1,12 66:7 67:27 68:28 69:13,28 70:16,28 74:6,8 93:7 122:14 123:1,13 126:8 127:2,8 128:25 129:3 141:11 167:14 168:11,12,21 177:13

conversations 75:10, 14 143:2 165:15 168:20 208:22

cooperation 35:6

cooperative 17:23 25:22

cooperatives 19:2 24:19 197:12

coordinate 86:17

coordinated 17:9

copied 120:13

copies 122:10

copy 8:12,15,23 42:26 106:8,28 120:18 175:2,8 180:16 213:24,28 214:17

core 52:20 158:12

corner 35:9 90:27

corporate 18:27 98:4

corporations 56:23

correct 7:25 38:4 76:16 101:11,12,25 131:25,26 134:19,20 135:8 138:21,22 139:24 140:17 141:13 142:28 143:1,26 145:20 146:6,10,11,16,17, 18 159:16 161:5,17 162:2,5,17,27,28 163:2,3 165:22,24 167:22 170:10 173:22 176:3 177:14,23,28 178:1, 6,7 181:24 183:19, 20 200:8 203:6

corrected 38:3 89:28 113:2 125:27 144:3

correcting 7:20 24:11

correctly 7:18 64:1 134:17

cost 99:12 124:10,27

costs 125:7,9,14 130:12 178:11 179:14

cotton 15:18,21 16:11,13 19:10 20:5, 13 21:1,11,13,18 22:4,9,22 25:8,9,11, 13,14,20,23,24,28 26:10,12,23,28 27:6, 8,11,17,19,25,27 28:9,16,26 29:6,9, 15,16,18 30:4,6,8, 12,26 31:3,6,28 32:4,8,12,18,23,26 33:10,17,23 34:3,7, 9,14,21,27,28 35:15, 25 36:20,24,27 39:5, 23 40:17,27 41:5,18, 26 42:3,9,11,13,14, 16,19,26,28 43:6,27 44:12,14 45:13,14, 25 46:3,10,19,26 47:1,2,9,15,22 48:3, 15,17 49:17 50:6,11 51:13,21,25 52:22, 28 58:26 59:4,11,16 60:2 64:16,24,25 65:2,3 67:13 71:1,12 72:2,27 73:5,10,26 74:9,16,27 75:4 76:23 77:11,19 78:2 79:13,15,26 81:2,13 82:6,17,26 83:14,18, 28 84:24,28 89:17 90:2,10,14,18 91:2, 12,14,21 92:4 93:7, 25 94:28 95:1,7,9

96:21 97:3,10,12,15, 26 98:12,14 99:7,18 100:6,17 101:13 102:2 103:3 104:1, 14,23,27 105:4,16 106:3,9,19,26 107:21,24,28 108:21 109:2,16 111:2 113:10,21 116:27 118:13,25 120:20,23 121:5,12,20 122:2, 21 123:13,14 124:14 126:9 128:7 129:15, 25,27 130:6,11,24 131:7,24 132:9,20 133:8,28 134:9,15 135:24 136:6,17,28 137:9,21 138:26 140:26 141:1,5 142:14,27 143:12 144:11,15,21,22,24 145:4 147:7,24 148:21,23 150:20,21 151:26 155:24 159:12 163:14,24 165:23 166:10 167:4 170:4,6,18,28 171:8 172:7,9 173:11,15 175:3,16 177:11 179:8,13 180:8,10, 25 181:21 182:5,7, 14 183:13 185:6 186:12,28 192:7 200:9 201:7 207:26, 28 208:5,7,15 209:3, 7

Cotton's 15:19 17:8 20:8 24:5 25:16 27:18 35:6 36:10 39:13 40:10 45:3 46:7,18 59:26 63:7 94:3 126:25 135:22 139:3 141:21 150:7 164:9,19 165:4 178:25 183:27

Index: contracted-Cotton's

187:7,27

council 23:7,8,9

counsel 7:11 8:4,18 9:11 10:2 11:5,12 12:7 13:1,20 14:10, 18 39:17,18 40:1,15, 19 43:13 45:23 48:18 49:1,3,25 51:23 53:28 54:14 60:11,26 71:8 109:25 110:23 111:22 112:10 117:15,22 118:7 132:4 137:27 153:24,25 156:9,16 169:2,13 172:3 178:9 180:15 185:3 187:24 189:9,12,28 207:8 213:21,23,27 214:17

counselor 191:4,9, 11,13 192:21

count 116:27 185:5

county 120:3,18,24 122:10,13

couple 12:6 21:5 51:9 93:10 111:20 116:24 129:19 137:8 170:7 175:11 202:22 213:9

course 14:14 16:11 20:10 47:28 68:6 99:16 128:28 184:4

court 7:4,9,26 8:2,4, 12,18,20,28 9:5,21 10:1,14,15 11:2,7, 11,15,24 12:4,21 13:6,10 37:10 39:17, 21 43:22 44:22 45:2 48:11,18,28 49:3,4, 23 50:17,26 51:9,16, 20,28 52:10,16,25, 26 53:3,6,11,16,25

54:3,13 60:10,14,16, 19,26 61:4 71:8,18 77:25 79:9,11 80:24, 26 81:21,23 84:6,8 85:16,18 87:25,27 88:22,24 90:6,8 93:17,19 96:27 97:1 103:11,13 106:15,17 107:17,19 108:24,26 109:22,26 110:8,14, 17,22,25 111:4,8,11, 15,20,24,27 112:1,4, 10,20,22 113:22 114:11,15,24 115:5, 8,13,21,26,28 116:2, 4,6,13,14 117:1,7,9, 22,24,27 118:5 119:23,25 121:1,3, 25,27 130:20,22 132:3,6 134:5,7 136:2,4 137:17,19, 27 141:26 144:7,9 152:5,12 154:4,8,13, 16,20,23 155:12,14 156:7,12 160:10 164:12,13,15,22,24 167:7,9 168:3,16 169:2,5,13 171:19 172:3 173:6,9 179:24,26 183:16 184:13,17,20 185:2 187:11,20,23 189:1, 4,6,9,11,24,27 196:12,14 200:5,22 204:24 205:4,20 206:23 207:4,6,8,10, 28 208:6,11,14,17, 20,25 209:11,16,22, 24,28 210:4,7,11,15, 25 211:19,21,24,27 212:7,14,18,25 213:2,8,13,20,26

Court's 11:3 53:22

215:1

214:5,6,7,8,13,15,26

courtroom 10:12 11:25 49:1 58:8 110:9 112:2 169:10 192:11 207:18 211:7,10

covenants 178:12

cover 137:3 211:23

covers 148:18

create 179:10

created 45:24 148:2

creation 147:14,15

critical 169:21

criticizing 209:12

cross 114:22

cross-complainant 16:12 52:28

cross-complaints 113:20

cross-defendant 17:1 52:27

cross-examination

112:23 114:8,18 160:10,12 169:27 200:22,23

cross-examine 10:18

crux 24:13,28 34:20

culmination 21:4

CUP 17:13,26 18:16, 17,21,22 19:17,27 22:22 25:4 28:1,13 29:7,14,18,22,25 30:10 34:5 35:5,7 36:27 37:12,15,20, 22 38:9,10,11,13,17, 20,22,26,28 39:6,11 40:11 41:2,14 42:4 46:16 50:3,11,16,23 52:24 59:26 62:16, 19 75:22,25,28 76:3, 16 86:25 87:8 89:18 91:9 92:9 93:2,11 95:20 96:7 98:18 99:5,17,26 101:4,8, 27 119:18 122:18 139:28 142:9,15,27 143:8,15,19,27 147:16 149:2,8,12, 17,25 150:4,9,19,28 151:7,13,23 152:9, 17,21 153:7,13,15 155:6,22 156:21,28 157:12,20 159:3,10, 17,24 173:14,19 174:2,6 183:27 193:8,12,20 194:9, 22 195:8,22,24 196:17 197:15 198:5,24 199:18,25 202:9 203:28 208:13 213:17

CUPS 17:19 41:18 61:24 62:14 68:25 87:13 203:19,21

curious 183:11

current 80:19 164:28 192:26

currently 55:1,17 56:1,25 57:13 66:25 76:9 192:17

customers 124:6

cut 68:28 125:3,15 135:24 140:4 177:6

cycle 101:21

D

D.S. 197:11

Dale 79:15

damages 39:8 155:11

dark 13:26 103:18 **Darryl** 15:18 16:11 39:23 58:26 59:11 71:12 79:13,15 81:2, 13 90:10,18 97:3,10, 26 98:14 102:2,16 104:1 106:18 107:20,28 109:1 119:7,11 120:17 121:4,12 123:18,21 126:18 130:23 131:7 132:8,20 134:9,15 136:5 137:21 144:11,27 166:10,15 172:2 185:16,24 192:7 **Darryl's** 122:8 187:17

date 14:6 20:19 28:17 42:9,10 46:11 61:12, 15,17 72:18 81:14 90:19 100:22 101:22,24 105:23 106:4 123:10 124:8 132:21 144:25 149:22 163:23 197:22 198:8

dated 42:6 60:21
79:14,16 81:3,26
84:11 85:21 88:3,27
90:10 93:22 97:4
103:15 106:20
107:21 109:2 120:4
121:6 130:25 132:10
134:10 136:7 137:22
144:12 182:12
196:17,18 201:6
212:6

dates 45:26 73:18 day 8:24 13:25 21:12 31:28 44:11 45:12 71:4 72:14 82:23 94:13 95:14,28 109:19 115:10,22 116:12 118:26,27 123:27 129:18 140:11,23 174:27,28 175:1,27 177:13 186:27 187:1,3,4 208:16 209:17 211:17 212:19 213:3 ays 11:23 116:15,24

days 11:23 116:15,24 129:16,19,20

deal 20:27 29:3 30:23 33:4 35:16,20 48:2 124:1 131:19 137:4 170:27 174:7

dealing 86:12 162:19

dealt 28:7

December 38:27

decide 127:13 129:1,

decided 23:23 62:22 179:13

deciding 198:18

decision 11:3 14:13 31:17 175:23

decisions 146:24,27 194:19 195:23 197:28 199:28

declaratory 53:6,8, 13,15,18

deemed 151:14

deep 210:12

defendant 16:12

defendant's 14:5

Defendant/crosscomplainant 39:23

defense 7:14,28 9:22 113:8,19,20 211:19 214:27

deficiencies 38:18

153:7

define 167:16 170:22

defined 178:3

definitely 204:5

definitive 139:26 140:6

degree 55:14 190:19

delay 38:7 152:9

delayed 12:6

delays 37:19 38:12

deleted 148:9

deliberate 110:5

deliberations 169:8 207:16

delivered 45:25

demand 129:1 146:10 147:6

demanded 147:23

demanding 128:8 129:25

demands 36:10 145:4,8 148:12,15 187:7,17

denial 177:11 202:13

denied 38:26 53:17 113:23

deny 21:18 111:8 185:9,11

department 19:21,26 58:18

departments 56:7

depending 115:18

depends 162:23 163:12 208:19

depicted 73:8

deposit 21:13 22:1,23 30:5,7,12,18 42:12, 14,15 46:20 47:19 92:16 100:23 101:7 139:18 140:13,14,19 146:3 174:13,27 178:6 185:8 198:4

deposits 178:4

deputy 11:16 12:2,17, 18 13:7 49:23 53:23 169:25 211:12,21 214:18

describe 18:15 29:28 34:16

described 23:24 33:20 97:11 165:3

describing 43:13

design 18:1

designed 87:12 178:17

designer 18:2 28:25 86:16 87:3

desk 58:16 179:8

despite 37:14 173:11

detail 18:16,23 27:6 45:4

detailed 87:9 168:6,7

details 25:17 26:9 34:18 166:18

determinations 199:4

determine 26:14,16 36:3 80:17 87:21

determined 26:19

develop 17:22 23:5 25:21,23

developed 16:13 167:14 170:3 179:9

Index: dark-developed

developing 163:19 170:8

development 18:2 19:20 38:2 167:17 212:16 213:11

Diego 17:7 19:16,20, 24 23:6 24:18 41:1, 18 51:6 55:13 93:20 120:18 122:10 167:17 195:26 196:16 209:8 212:15

Diego's 19:20

difference 125:25

different 37:27 41:22 156:27 162:25 165:9 167:22 179:5 205:12 206:2

differently 9:12 201:15

difficult 63:20 112:5 123:21,23 126:14, 15,16,24 127:19,20 129:8 136:24 185:26

digital 7:16

diligent 213:4

diligently 37:15

direct 8:1 49:16 50:21 51:18 54:17 112:17 114:9,10,12 117:28 118:8 135:18 167:3 190:2 194:16 195:5

directed 35:23

direction 195:14,16 197:7 203:14

dirt 158:13

disagreed 182:6

disappeared 151:12

disciplines 37:27

disclosed 206:19

disclosure 42:2 50:1 51:12 93:21 94:1,4,8 198:21 212:13

disclosures 51:2

discrepancies 8:26

discuss 7:12 10:26 26:2 48:24 64:26 67:26 68:9 69:28 74:20 83:13 96:2 98:22 100:6 110:5 126:9 129:22 169:8 173:28 207:15

discussed 8:25 21:6
22:19,21 26:4,21
27:24,25 29:24 30:2
32:1 33:4 36:17
45:19,23 64:28
65:24 67:21 68:12
69:1,24 70:10,25
74:7,25 78:2,10,25
83:27 91:18 92:7
93:7 99:25 101:18
106:2 117:12,13,14
140:1 145:20 147:9,
10 148:16 163:27
173:27 185:10

discusses 170:19 178:8

discussing 68:27 98:27

discussion 48:27
66:6,19 67:12 74:9
80:10 82:16,19,21,
25 92:1 97:18,21,27
98:2 99:7 100:13,16
101:2,5,13,17
104:19 105:20
117:26 124:14
126:26 129:13
193:25

discussions 30:4,6 32:20 80:7 89:16 92:4,13 99:20 100:23 104:14 105:17,24 128:13,19 135:23 139:11,12 140:5 142:13,27 195:21 199:10

disparity 125:22

dispensaries 17:20 18:6 41:12 49:13 59:5,8 66:20 67:7,9 86:26 150:13 161:11,19

dispensary 17:26 18:3,18 19:9 21:17 22:4,6,16,26 23:5, 13,15 24:3,26 25:23 27:14,24 31:14 33:13 34:23 36:13 38:23 40:7,12 41:3 45:21 58:21,24,27 59:19 62:20 65:5 66:9,24,25 67:28 68:27 75:12 76:5,26 78:5 83:8 98:17,18 99:3,5,11 104:24 105:1,7 124:21 125:7 140:28 167:19 168:23 175:20 188:19,20 193:9

dispositive 113:17

dispute 15:17,21 22:13 32:27

disputed 22:19 113:18

disputes 22:18 39:26

distance 63:24

distracted 48:4

distractions 48:9

distribution 33:13 36:12 41:17 105:6, 19 133:25 146:9

distributions 22:7 35:27 36:7 127:3,10 133:12 146:15 147:20

district 23:8,9,10,14

districts 23:7

disturbing 34:19 123:11,12

divided 56:7

docs 166:17

document 9:7 20:19 21:10,20,24 31:15 40:22,25 41:26 42:6, 9,20 43:11,12 44:4, 11,12 46:1 52:2 61:7 71:20 72:10 93:13 94:17 96:6,11 99:21 101:10 102:23 103:6 104:10 113:11 134:26 135:1 167:15 171:15 173:24 175:21 179:7 180:16 183:2 184:10,11,27 186:13 188:13 198:3 200:27 204:6,28 205:1,6,22,24

documentation 156:1,23

documents 9:5 15:23 51:4 81:11 147:15, 16 156:1 165:24,26 166:25 203:25 208:24

doing 16:20 27:27 29:2 70:6 73:13 75:24 78:14 96:14, 15 111:22,23 116:14 158:22 162:20

Index: developing-doing

138:5 141:20 144:17

182:15,16 dollars 43:18,25 183:28 184:7,24 doors 123:26.27 doubled 176:12 doubt 209:11 draconian 9:13 draft 27:5,26 35:24 46:27 81:24 91:18 95:6 131:8,13,18,21, 28 132:10 133:2,5 134:1 135:18 136:12 148:2 168:6 171:8 177:26 181:14,20,24 211:2 drafted 20:12.17 42:19,21 98:22 99:8, 9 104:10 105:25 133:18,23,26 177:22 drafting 96:16 97:12 177:27 drafts 45:24.26 46:28 179:1 drainage 76:12 draw 130:14,17 170:11 **drawing** 173:16 drawings 18:12 28:24 37:28 90:22 drawn 112:1 133:6 drew 173:17,19 driving 208:17

drop 92:20

Dropbox 81:10,17

DS-3032 196:18

DS-318 93:21

82:7 165:24 166:1

due 21:15 101:6,9 174:1 duly 54:7 189:17 **Dunbar** 13:1,6,10 14:23 duplicate 214:17 **Dutta** 84:10 88:2,26 Ε earlier 18:22 33:9 109:27 110:1 115:6 135:7 160:16 170:12 175:28 176:9 early 112:6 124:18 207:13 210:17,18,28 earnest 33:24 100:1, 14,20 easier 40:3 60:25 easy 210:26 **edit** 166:17 edits 47:3.4 166:28 168:9 171:9 education 190:5 effect 32:5,10 100:2, 28 185:15 Effectively 28:22 effort 85:11 efforts 17:22 25:1 eight 16:9 44:25 56:2, 6 177:25 either 9:3 11:25 36:3 51:18 52:1 55:14 65:11 82:23 110:18 117:3 133:5 182:3 197:7 202:13

electronically 8:9

elements 113:28 204:12 email 26:26 27:2 28:17 30:27 31:1,5, 7,9,20,24,26 32:18, 19,23 42:27,28 43:4, 5 44:16,17 45:3,17 75:8 78:21 79:12,23, 27 80:4 81:1 82:8,22 84:9,20 85:19 86:3,6 87:16 88:1,13,25 90:9,18,21 91:12,20 106:11,18,26 107:10,12,20,28 108:3,6,9,12,15,18, 21 109:1,8,18 113:4, 9,10 118:12,18,25 119:6,8 120:1,11,13, 16,20 121:4,12,13, 17 130:23 131:7,14 132:8,14,17 134:8, 15,21,27 135:8,22 136:5,13,21,28 137:20 138:4,8,11, 14,19,24,26 139:4 141:1,2,4,6,8,10,21, 25,28 142:4 144:10, 17,19,21,24 145:5, 14,15,17,18,19,24, 28 147:7 148:20,21 175:9,12,16 176:1, 17,22 180:20 181:1 182:4.11 185:9.15. 23 200:11,13,16,17 214:6,11,12,17 emailed 7:19 106:10 107:4 140:24 148:10 181:15 214:3,9,13 emailing 46:28 **emails** 31:21 36:9 44:11 45:28 46:25 108:6 122:12 133:28

element 31:17 175:23

170:12 176:15 179:15,18 185:21 188:6 199:24 embark 129:1 emphasize 209:19 **employ** 62:23 employed 19:23 55:1, 17 192:17 **employee** 19:15,22 56:9 146:27 206:14 **employees** 56:1,2,6,8 **empty** 12:10 encompassed 53:16 ended 8:10 207:21 engage 52:17 engaged 50:20 56:3 57:22 161:1 engineer 28:23 engineering 28:11 86:1 88:18 157:14, 16 enormous 125:12,23 128:6 enrolled 16:22 50:12 56:27 57:3,4,10 193:24,28 enter 37:2 43:27 44:9 68:1 102:3,18 135:10 163:4 202:18 entered 39:4 44:10 86:16 155:23 201:8 212:1 entering 41:24 enters 160:22 entertain 70:21 168:24 182:17

entire 44:25 46:11 50:23 76:9 108:12 109:18 145:17 188:14 193:4 entitled 10:1 167:4

entitlements 18:28

entity 27:14 98:5 147:17

entry 157:13,17,23

equity 22:5 27:12,13 31:13 32:2,7,14,25 33:3 36:11 41:16,21, 22 43:7 45:7 47:20 83:1 104:23 105:1 133:7,21 139:18 140:27 141:7 146:8, 23 147:20 175:19 180:12 185:7

equivocally 44:13

error 102:10,11

errors 8:6 43:25

escalating 36:10 145:8 148:12 187:17

escrow 178:8 179:10 182:26,28 183:1 205:23

especially 24:14 123:24

essential 204:12 205:7

essentially 20:17 34:5 37:7 41:23 50:9 51:5 113:1 182:5

established 201:4

estate 43:16,19 50:4 57:12,15,17,23 58:3 160:25 161:3 172:10,13,19,23 178:14 182:24 190:24 191:15,18, 26,28 192:20 201:8 203:1 204:3,13,20, 26 205:7,9,27,28 206:5

estimate 14:7 114:11, 21 116:2 164:8 165:1

estimates 10:24

estimation 205:22

evaluate 208:27

evening 8:8 31:6,21

event 203:28

events 23:1

eventually 151:28 152:2

everybody 7:5 12:5, 12,22 13:12,18 16:28 128:4

evidence 14:12,14, 16.26.27 15:6.8.9.25 20:4 25:7 28:21 32:14,26 33:14 36:26,28 38:12 39:3, 12 44:11 47:25 48:6, 13 49:10,16 50:13, 27 60:22 71:10,13 79:17 81:4,27 84:12 85:22 88:6,28 90:12 93:23 97:4 103:16 106:21 107:22 109:3 111:13 113:24 120:5 121:7 122:3 130:26 132:11 134:10 136:8 137:23 144:13 155:10,18 196:19

exact 123:10 149:22

exactly 65:24 69:5 86:23 90:1 94:14 95:15 129:20

examination 10:6 54:15,17 112:18 115:16 118:1,8 190:2 208:7

examine 10:8

example 28:9 140:7

excel 155:17

Excerpt 103:14

exchange 27:22 214:5

exchanged 46:9

exclude 211:5

excuse 13:2 166:11 179:26

excused 13:7,8 189:7 207:6

executed 31:11 140:10 175:17 176:25

exercise 52:17

exhibit 7:13,20,21,28 27:3 28:15 29:12 30:24 31:4,23 41:28 42:1 45:16 60:9,10, 13,14,17,19,20 71:5, 9,11 72:1,26 79:6,7, 11,12,19,22 80:21, 22,26 81:1,6,20,23, 24 82:3,27 84:5,8,9, 15 85:18,19,25,26 87:24,27 88:1,8,21, 24,25 89:2,5,6,7 90:5,8,9,15,17 93:16,19,20,25,27, 28 96:26 97:1,2,6 103:10,13,14,19 104:13 106:14,17, 18,23,25 107:16,19, 20,25 108:23,26 109:1,5 118:11,22

119:22,25 120:1,7, 28 121:3,4,9,11,24, 27 122:1,5,7 130:19, 22,23 131:1,4 132:2, 6,8,13 134:7,8,12,14 136:1,4,5,14 137:16, 19,20 138:3,21 142:5,18,21,24 144:6,9,10,16 145:10 148:20 153:28 154:18,26 155:7,14,16 156:15 162:3,11,16,24 163:6 166:7,13 167:5,6,7,8 168:25 170:17 175:15 177:18,20 180:2,6,8, 18 181:4,6 185:23 196:10,11,14,15,22 200:27 201:2,16

exhibits 7:24,28 8:27 15:24 177:15 212:17

existed 89:14

expanded 108:16

expect 14:16 15:6 20:4 26:10 32:12 33:9 112:17 114:8 184:8,26 187:15 208:6 210:20

expectation 174:25

expectations 45:5

expected 17:25 18:15 21:19,22,27 22:1,13 46:15 174:26 207:22

expecting 110:10 210:7

expects 44:18

expended 155:5,21

expenditures 123:25

expense 22:21 83:12

Index: entire-expense

99:22 155:17 173:14

expenses 22:24 99:25 124:26 125:12,18 156:20

experience 13:13 18:3 86:25 87:2,7,8, 11,13 161:10 204:11 205:26

expert 23:22

expertise 204:11

explain 69:20 89:10 92:22 111:2 124:20 126:18 165:18 171:1 180:16

explained 25:20 34:26 62:11 126:16

explanation 171:2

explicitly 180:25

explore 63:13 84:25 85:1

exploring 26:12

express 48:24 110:4 169:7

expressed 75:4

expressly 33:2

extended 39:4

extending 16:1

extensive 87:13

extent 50:27 211:11

extorted 35:15,19

extorting 46:5 129:27

extra 115:8

extremely 66:18 126:28 182:12

eye 9:14

F

face 64:21 74:14,16 91:27

face-to-face 21:5 26:8,28 40:14,16 74:15,26 76:21 77:7 78:3 84:23

facie 52:3 113:28

facilitate 59:25

fact 32:24 41:28 42:27 45:19 46:6 49:10,12 51:11,12, 14 126:13 166:25 180:14 188:3 193:26

factored 31:17 175:23

facts 15:9,10

failed 113:27

fair 9:19 164:8,18 165:11 166:3 167:28 183:26 199:13 214:24

fairly 168:7

Fairsday 19:15

faith 99:28 100:14,20 101:28 128:10 140:11,12

false 49:16 53:5 139:14

familiar 20:3 23:27 66:16 126:12 172:16 177:6 182:18

far 17:6 70:17 75:16 115:19 139:4 181:16

fast 37:17

fault 111:28

favor 48:16 52:27

feasibility 28:8 64:10 77:2 84:26 85:4 86:18

feasible 24:1,6 26:14, 20 63:18 85:12

February 33:18,22 34:10,15 46:27 105:12,14,22 123:5 128:13,18 129:2 177:18 179:15 187:6

federal 15:20 16:23 24:6 57:7,8 59:18 79:13 84:11 85:20 88:3,27 98:15 120:2 121:5 124:23,24 126:1 130:24 155:16 157:2,28 167:17 193:21,23 196:16 201:13

feel 11:27 110:9 113:16 127:12 166:17 168:8 187:13,15 188:2 204:11 214:23

feels 129:26

fees 157:12 159:2 167:16 178:21

feet 38:24 64:7,8 150:7,14

fellow 48:25

felt 35:4,9,15,19,20 38:17 148:23 172:8 182:13

fence 151:12

Fifteen 190:18

Fifty-eight 54:22

figure 85:11 127:21 129:10

figured 163:28

file 52:25 148:27 213:22,25,26 214:22

filed 36:24,26 37:14 46:12 47:21 149:1 188:9

filing 142:27 143:3

filings 214:5,7

fill 198:18 199:4,11 209:13 210:1

filled 198:1 202:10 209:14

final 21:9 31:16 43:8, 9,10 44:13 45:6,7 47:1,6,11,13 175:22 188:1

finalizing 41:27

finally 39:2

financial 16:18,19 43:15 55:20,21 160:17 174:9 192:20,22,23,27

find 34:11 62:28 112:26 129:5 142:21 185:21 186:14

finding 62:16,19 78:15

fine 10:12,13 31:18 61:2 93:5 100:12,26 102:21 114:15 115:5 117:1 122:27 130:14 163:11 173:3 175:24 201:18

finish 77:25 112:17 115:2 210:19

finished 207:11 213:5

finishing 207:21

firm 18:2,26 28:11,26

Index: expenses-firm

Firouzeh 19:12,25 210:5

88:18 147:18

first 10:10 15:11 17:1 19:12 25:10.12 26:3. 7 31:24 33:1 36:7 38:14 44:25 48:22 53:28 54:7,10 59:10, 13,27 60:4 61:7 62:3 63:5 64:16 65:1 70:28 71:27 72:16, 17,20 73:4 76:21 82:28 92:24 97:24 105:21 108:15 115:3 117:10 123:24 124:4 126:14 129:6 131:15 139:10 142:4,5 157:2 160:21 164:2 167:12 168:6,26 170:5 172:3 176:1. 17,19,27 177:18,20 181:20,25 187:24 189:17,20 190:4,26 192:9 196:22 200:18 201:2 206:25

firsthand 151:19

five 40:26 54:26 112:9 166:8 174:22 176:1 177:25 180:4

fix 126:3

fixed 8:6

focus 11:20 139:6 192:22

focused 11:23 28:1 165:12

focusing 73:3

folder 154:18 166:16

folks 13:17 56:17 109:28 169:17 207:11

follow 9:5

followed 207:26

following 24:20 40:16 63:10 109:19 118:26 184:22

follows 54:7 189:17

forget 56:3 208:21

form 29:14,17,25 48:24 53:22 59:23 93:21 110:4 169:7 173:8 196:17,22,26 197:5,6,10,11,17,25 198:1,3,5,11,18,20, 23,26 199:5 206:19 207:15 212:13,16

formal 35:24

format 206:4

formation 147:15.16

formed 59:24

forms 120:24 172:16, 19,27 182:27 183:6, 11 195:25,28 196:2, 5,15 197:14 199:7,8, 11 206:16 211:3,4 212:13 213:12

forth 16:4 96:23

Forty 56:5

forward 7:23 13:2 26:15,20 28:3,13 29:1 36:4,21 37:12, 17,26 63:13 70:7 77:6 89:22 93:1 99:26 131:10 143:28 149:10 150:19 151:15 171:25 195:13,16

forwarded 199:25 200:18

found 81:17,18

foundation 164:10 206:20

four 23:7,10 47:17,28 124:8 177:25 184:2 188:24

Fourteen 58:13

frame 75:27 76:13 101:14

framed 189:1

frankly 66:11 112:6

fraud 51:5,20 52:8,20 53:11,12

frauds 182:18

fraudulent 51:22,25 52:19,22

free 11:28 95:23 110:9 166:17 214:23

Friday 211:10

friend 147:1

friendly 67:16 171:24

friendship 163:22 170:3,9,10

front 15:1 16:17 19:4 20:25 58:16 71:16 186:18

fruition 22:26

full 40:18 46:20 50:26 54:9 113:11 115:22 189:19

fully 44:5

further 47:7 69:26 70:1 83:6 125:20 135:23 136:11 143:7 189:2 207:3

furthermore 173:27

futile 52:17

FW 88:26

G

G-E-R-A-C-I 54:12

gal 150:26

gap 177:15

gatekeeper 58:19 160:19

general 98:7 196:18, 21

generally 196:4

gentleman 17:12

gentlemen 47:25 48:19 117:27 156:7

geotechnical 37:6

Geraci 14:22 15:18, 21 16:17 17:10,21 18:7 19:6 20:1,5,12, 16,23 21:1,3,8,11,12 22:3,20,21,24 23:3, 22 25:8,10,14,17,25, 28 26:9,11,18 27:1, 7,10,16,21,25 28:12, 16,23 29:4,15,21 30:3,8,14,15,22,27, 28 31:1,3,6,20,28 32:1,4,6,12,24,28 33:4,10,16,17,22 34:2,7,9,11,14,16, 17,24,26 35:1,3,14, 18 36:18,25 37:9,13 38:15,28 39:4,8,14 40:24 41:6,7,11,15, 25 42:9,11,12,14,25 43:14 44:15,18,23 45:3,8,11 46:1,4,19, 26,28 47:1,16,19,21, 27 48:15 49:11,14 50:10,18,24 52:1 54:2,4,5,11,17,19

Index: Firouzeh-Geraci

25 211:9 214:15

60:24 61:4,12 71:12, 20 79:13,19 81:2,6 82:2 84:10,14 85:24, 26 88:2,9 89:2 90:10,14 91:4 92:2 93:27 97:3,6,9,25 98:16 102:28 103:18 105:16 106:19 107:21,24 109:2,5 110:9 112:18,24 113:2,6,12 114:8,19, 25 115:2 116:4 118:1,2,11 120:7 121:5,9 122:5 128:12 130:24,28 132:9 133:1 134:9, 12 136:6 137:21 138:3 142:20 144:11,15,20 145:13 150:18 155:20 160:12,14 169:23,27 179:27 189:6,11 192:28 193:9,17,21 194:16,21 195:6,13 196:7 199:15,26 201:8,13 202:11 203:17,24 204:6 206:3 208:8,16,21 212:1 213:16

Geraci's 17:2,4 25:12 29:10 40:15 46:24 47:10 50:5,8 194:7 202:8 206:18

GERL 81:2,25 134:22 167:19

getting 8:8 13:15
27:28 28:1 30:10
35:5,8 38:28 39:11
61:24 68:25 70:3
75:15 76:25 82:22
86:16 92:9 93:10
116:7,16 122:13
151:27 174:28
199:18

Gina 18:25 35:23 47:10 59:22 69:9 115:3 129:11,21 133:6 135:18 148:2 177:22,27 181:15,21 183:5 186:20 207:25

girth 173:17

give 11:11,16,24
13:20 14:10,14,16,
19 16:3,9 34:22
38:28 39:18 41:15
47:23 48:7 52:4,14
53:20 100:17 101:19
110:19 112:10 116:2
123:17,20 136:22
149:7 171:13 175:8
179:16,19 185:25
196:7 213:22

given 35:28 99:28 171:7 181:24 213:28

gives 140:7 171:13 183:2

giving 67:25 71:2,3 77:5 120:17 122:8 174:16 184:1 214:8

glad 91:7

go 7:11 9:21 11:9 13:24 18:14 26:15, 25 27:3 30:24 31:9 36:4 37:9,25 38:20 46:21 50:15 68:26 71:25 74:4 75:16.18 78:21 80:20 83:5,23 87:16 88:16 96:20 104:10 112:14 114:22 115:20 116:17 117:8,9,28 125:6,20 127:25 128:1 130:7 131:16 137:25 138:11,24 142:18,20,21 143:7 145:10,11,16 151:15 161:7,8 166:7 167:25 171:25 176:20 178:4 197:10 198:21 201:16 208:12 209:27

goes 32:18 44:7 45:21 113:9,17 140:23 141:20

going 9:2,14 10:17 11:8,11 12:16,28 14:13 15:6,10 18:19 22:18,27 23:1 24:10, 16 26:9,11,24 27:1 28:10,12,13 29:4,21 30:9,15,28 31:4,5,9, 27 32:7,9,11,14 33:2 34:17 35:12,14,17, 25,27 36:3,4,19,23, 24,26,28 37:4,16 39:7,12 40:9 41:5,6 43:27 44:7,23 45:14, 20 48:19 49:18 50:14 51:14 52:2 59:25 60:8 65:19,21, 27 70:2,18 74:4,23 75:20,22 76:13 78:5, 6,13 79:28 90:25 92:25 95:20 96:7 101:21 109:28 111:8 114:7 115:10,11 119:10 124:9 125:20 126:5,14,15,23,24 127:19 129:6 140:2 142:20 143:24 149:6 154:14 155:4,5 156:12 158:24 163:18 164:20 165:1 168:1,24,25 169:5,6 170:15,19 174:6 178:23 182:17 184:4 199:21 202:25 203:3 205:11 206:8 207:12 208:12,27 209:13, 16,24 210:9,16,19,

good 7:4,7,8 12:4,5, 11 14:23 39:24 41:19 44:27 54:3,19, 20 87:3,4,5 92:12 99:28 100:14,19 101:28 109:21,22,23 111:23,25 112:7 117:14 123:15 124:1 128:10 140:10,12

160:14.15 166:10.

15,19 171:25 172:8,

22 200:25,26 203:2

gotcha 115:13

gotten 80:1

governance 147:15, 16

governing 178:21

government 17:16 126:2

grading 76:10 158:20,22,24,25

graduate 55:3

graduated 190:5,22

Granite 190:11

grant 52:5

granted 49:6 50:3

granting 52:11

grants 52:26

great 45:4 170:21,25

greed 40:9

gross 124:27 125:1,6

Grossmont 55:13 190:15,19,21

grounds 113:16

group 18:27 157:5 158:18 160:17

Index: Geraci's-group

groups 163:1 grow 27:19 73:9,12 75:6,11 76:26 78:4,7 165:4

grower 27:20 69:19, 21,25

growing 16:14 27:22 69:22 165:8,9,12 170:18

grows 70:18 71:4 74:3 75:10 76:18,19, 24 77:19,20

guarantee 124:10

guaranteed 22:7 33:12,15 34:23 35:27 36:11 105:5, 18 123:18 127:3,9 133:11,25 139:19 146:9

guaranteeing 126:23

guess 28:20 117:7 118:19 165:1

guessed 40:8

guidance 23:24

guiding 18:4

guy 32:6

guys 42:18 102:23 163:18 167:26 171:23

Н

half 43:12 116:12 162:13 180:2 208:16 209:17

halfway 168:26 202:2

hand 37:13 112:2

handle 153:1

handled 151:17

handwriting 61:15

happen 9:14 13:17 25:11 91:25 123:7 195:15

happened 28:22 29:13 30:1 33:19,26 41:3 80:11 96:3 151:22

happening 113:7 151:9

happens 29:23 204:16

hard 7:24 8:12,15,23 14:1 35:21 103:26 114:14 169:17

hash 77:17

he'll 27:20 151:19 208:1

head 165:19

heads-up 16:3 112:11

hear 15:10 16:26 18:25 20:3 22:27 23:1,19 24:10,12,28 27:15 36:23,25 38:8 40:9,27 41:25 47:7 178:10 207:12 208:21

heard 17:6 18:22 40:13 42:7 61:24 66:1 68:20 123:14

hearing 13:13 49:26 165:14

hearings 12:7

heart 113:9,17

heavy 112:2 125:8

height 85:9

held 12:20 156:11 201:26

help 15:14,25,26 17:22 51:23 61:26 124:2 137:28 162:12

hey 83:26

Hi 175:16 176:27 185:24

high 34:25 55:4,7 184:3 190:5,11,23

highlight 27:8 28:17 72:16 145:25 146:21

Hills 190:11

hinged 184:9,26

hinges 184:16

hire 59:27 158:7

hired 17:11,21,24 18:7 19:6 23:26 28:23 88:18 152:27 153:16 157:19,27 158:11,12,19 186:23,25

hiring 61:21

history 105:13

hit 67:19 136:24 185:27

hmm 12:9

hold 12:1 56:25 57:2, 19 94:1 179:24

hole 123:26 124:5

holiday 13:27

Honor 7:6,7,8 8:19 9:19 11:6,10,13,18 12:3,19 14:20,25 39:20 49:5,20 51:7, 27 60:18 71:6,17 79:7,10 80:22,25 81:19 84:5,7 85:15,

17 87:23 88:20 90:5. 7 93:15,18 96:26,28 103:9,12 106:13,16 107:15,18 108:23 109:20 110:16,19,28 112:25 116:25,26 117:21,23 119:21,24 120:27 121:2,26 130:18,21 132:5 134:4 135:28 136:3 137:15,18 141:27 142:17 144:5,8 154:18,22 155:8 156:5 160:7,11 164:14 169:4 172:5 173:4 187:25 189:5, 8,10 196:13 200:3, 21 207:5,7 211:18 214:25,28

Honor's 7:21

hope 209:9

hopefully 15:14

hoping 19:13

host 70:5

hour 114:13,23 129:18 210:10

hours 18:11 42:27 82:24 91:19 107:6 129:18 175:11 187:3

huge 125:22,25 128:5

hundreds 137:4

hurdle 128:2

Hurtado 47:8

hydroponic 16:13 27:20

hypothetical 184:15 204:23 205:3

Index: groups-hypothetical

ı

idea 14:16 117:14 150:27 161:20 179:4

ideas 75:14 205:10

identified 24:6 59:18 63:3,6,8,12,22

identify 16:10 24:1

illegal 124:25 126:2

imagine 210:22,23

immediately 10:2

31:25 68:17 127:17 163:18 175:2

impact 124:21

important 9:16 25:7 42:10 43:17 46:16 114:16 149:11

importantly 48:1

impossible 126:6

impressive 87:9

in-and-out 42:25

inclined 13:1

include 33:7 116:27 173:13,23 185:6 201:21 202:5,7 206:27

included 43:8 44:13 45:7 188:1 205:17

includes 18:27

including 14:4 21:5 46:5

income 41:20 124:27 125:1,19

incomplete 184:14 202:14 204:22 205:3

incorporation 148:1

incredulous 44:6 46:25

Inda-gro 81:25 83:7 134:22 165:6 168:23 180:13

independent 186:7 206:12

indicate 59:4 104:4 178:5

indicated 11:26 127:1 146:14 171:8

indicates 170:13

indication 49:17

individual 50:20 87:10

individually 50:28

Individuals 56:23

industries 174:9

industry 23:23 68:23 125:26 126:4,6 127:18 161:22,26 165:17

information 24:17,23 61:28 80:8 187:10 194:16 195:5,7,12

informed 13:11 64:2

initial 19:16,19 26:27 29:27 50:2 70:16

initially 46:17 98:27 179:4

initiated 186:27

inject 169:20

insert 150:26

insist 146:10

insisted 34:28

insisting 117:17

127:9

insists 146:22

inspections 178:12

institutions 55:15 163:2

instructed 37:17 131:21

instructing 210:27

instructions 149:7 195:19 211:2

integral 39:25 50:14

integrate 168:23

integrated 44:5

intend 44:9 114:9

intended 21:8,20 22:14 102:12

intent 43:9 44:8

intention 11:4

intentionally 52:21

interaction 42:25 194:23,25

interest 22:5 27:23 32:2,8,14 35:26 47:20 51:3 65:17 104:24 105:1 201:22,23 202:6,9 206:19,28

interested 23:4 25:15,24 26:12

27:27 62:16,19 63:14 65:7,18 68:2

interfere 36:27

interfered 150:18 151:6,23

interference 39:13

Internal 57:5 124:12

interpretation 178:22

interrupt 115:17

interrupting 179:27

intertwine 83:7

introduce 16:7 19:12 45:16

introduced 25:19 65:2

invest 27:18,22 75:5, 6 76:19 78:4

invested 22:25 35:4 39:14

investigate 64:10 139:27

investigating 28:7

investment 36:4,5 57:28 137:1 148:25

Investments 81:26 167:20

investors 68:15 75:5 123:19 127:4 137:3, 8

Invitation 81:3

invite 117:9

involved 192:4 194:10 197:28 199:10,20,22 202:16 204:18 206:7

involvement 194:13 203:21

involves 15:17 193:7

IRS 16:24 50:13 57:6 124:15,20 125:1

issuance 146:27

issue 7:27 8:16 9:12 16:25 24:10,12 26:16 34:5,7,13 41:28 46:22 49:21

Index: idea-issue

63:28 64:4 65:20,22, 25,26 66:1,4 122:12 143:20 144:3

issued 139:28 174:2, 4.6

issues 7:11 8:22 9:1, 23 16:15 19:3 26:17 28:7 46:6 63:21 67:13 68:5 76:11 77:2 85:8 89:19 110:17 134:17 142:10 199:17,24 200:1 208:3

item 147:28

items 145:5 146:24 148:1 162:15 213:9

J

January 34:2 127:27, 28

Jessica 103:15

Jim 17:15,16,17 59:22 68:16,17,18, 22 69:6,8 86:27 153:5 162:3

job 192:26

Joe 47:8

joint 41:24 47:26 60:20 71:11 79:12 81:1,24 84:9 85:19 88:1,25 90:9 93:20 97:2 103:14 106:18 107:20 109:1 120:1 121:4 122:1 130:23 132:8 134:8 136:5 137:20 144:10 155:16 196:15

jointly 42:19

joking 174:23

judge 44:7 48:5 112:1 | knew 25:16 26:15

judges 9:11

judgment 80:15,18

July 14:9 25:13 26:4 40:14 46:9 59:12,17 63:10 64:19 72:19, 20,28 73:19 74:6,24 163:14 170:3,5 207:14,17

jump 15:27 16:6

juror 12:10,14 13:9, 12

jurors 11:17 12:25 14:24 16:1 48:25 53:23,27 110:8 118:6

jury 7:10 11:7,24 12:1 14:25 39:25 48:28 51:24,26 52:4,7,19 60:5 90:27 103:27 111:21 117:5,20,25 169:10,25 172:18 207:18 209:19 211:1,2

Κ

keep 9:14 14:6 15:7 22:23 24:16 46:8 47:13 70:2 90:25 144:28 169:17

kept 36:10

kidding 96:9

kind 29:1 49:9 57:17 66:28 67:16,18 74:12 75:2 78:12 96:10,22 152:9 158:14 170:19 191:23

Kirk 79:15

30:14 35:6 41:12 66:1,3,15 68:17,18 127:28 129:9 143:3, 15 174:28 182:14 199:20

know 7:23,27 8:10,28 9:4 13:8 20:2 25:7 31:10 32:5 35:9 36:3,21 40:4 50:14 53:14 58:6 61:1 65:14 68:13 69:8 70:4 72:11 73:11 75:15 77:19 78:13 80:2,13 83:18 89:28 90:27,28 91:15 96:8 98:4 99:11 101:21 109:24 113:13,15 120:8 123:23 124:10 127:18 128:9.10 132:14 133:1 138:7 144:16 158:15 160:5 165:7 166:19 172:26 177:3 182:23 184:1 188:22 192:7 193:6, 7 195:4 196:6 197:8 200:7 201:7 207:20, 22 212:23 213:2 214:3

knowing 184:3 205:6

knowledge 17:8 43:9 46:18 87:20 104:7 151:20 152:8 178:25 214:14

knowledgeable 66:10,14,18

known 15:11 46:8 61:23 65:26 68:23

knows 41:18

Kulas 7:14,16 8:16, 19,21 11:22

L

L-A-R-R-Y 54:11

L222-01 88:5

labor 125:7,8,9

Lacks 164:10 206:20

ladies 47:25 48:19 117:27 156:7

land 18:28 182:21

landscape 158:3,6,8

language 31:14,16 43:2,8 89:28 97:27 99:8 100:6,11 170:14 173:13 175:20,22 185:21 212:17

lapsed 161:6

large 44:18 146:27

Larry 14:22 15:17
54:1,5,11,17 61:12
71:12 79:12 81:1
84:9 88:1 90:9 97:3,
9,25 98:16 102:28
106:19 107:21 109:2
121:5 130:24 132:9
134:8 136:6 137:20
144:10 160:12
175:16 176:27
180:10 192:28
200:19 201:12

lasted 25:18

late 23:3 45:9 111:1 185:20 212:18

law 14:14 18:26 63:16 124:23,24 157:17 178:21 205:7

lawsuit 36:22,24,26 37:14 46:12 47:21

Index: issued-lawsuit

66:25,28 67:20 80:19 148:27 149:1 161:7,15 186:28 188:8 192:2

lawsuits 67:1

lawyer 166:18

lawyers 14:1,12 48:4, 5 110:2

lay 167:22

lead 202:13

leaping 52:13

learn 16:16 18:7,9 23:3,6,11 24:4 25:12 28:23 33:26 34:21 36:9 37:9,13,18,24 38:8 63:21 150:24 159:18,23,24

learned 19:6 149:16, 18 161:25

leave 26:21 52:14 78:24 153:10 175:4 211:7,11 213:22,26

leaving 175:1

led 23:1

ledger 103:22

left 16:27 24:15 30:26 31:3 42:24,26 43:13 76:1 101:20 110:8 127:8 169:10 207:18 208:28 209:4

left-hand 102:28

legal 18:26 148:26 157:5 182:20 202:14

legally 161:22

legislative 34:1

legs 156:8

length 162:7,10

lengthiest 208:5

lengthy 175:12 177:15 180:3 183:6 208:2,13

lesser 36:7

Let alone 68:5

let's 77:6 96:12 115:10 118:21 119:12 126:12 135:26 138:24 154:24 169:23 180:9 186:16 190:4,26 192:22 211:27

letter 60:20 79:14

liability 50:21 51:18

liable 206:9

liaison 60:6 199:15

license 16:23 57:2,7, 8,12,15,17,19 100:2, 28 101:3,4 161:6 191:6,8,15,18,22,23, 24,25 193:21,23,28 201:13,14

licensed 16:22 27:14 57:5,9 160:25 161:3 191:3,9 205:9

licenses 56:25

liens 80:6,8,13

lightheartedly 119:9

lighting 165:12,14

lights 165:16

limited 41:1 87:20

limits 23:12

line 13:24 43:26 97:16,24 124:26 138:14 139:10 140:10 157:2,6 176:22,26,27,28 200:18 202:3

line-up 13:28

lined 14:2 115:11,14 116:20,22 207:23 209:18 210:17

lines 87:21 176:17 193:23 202:22

link 165:24

list 7:20 8:6,22 19:11 20:2 201:21 202:5 206:26

listed 157:10

listening 62:21

lists 156:26

litigation 66:23 182:13

little 14:3 18:22 25:4 46:2 63:16 103:18 109:26 110:1,14 112:4,12 140:2 156:13 169:16,20 176:9 208:9,19 211:8 212:18

lobbyist 17:18 23:27 34:12 60:6 183:19

local 19:4,5

located 23:14 24:7 98:15 142:22

location 24:7 41:3 63:1 65:5 76:6

locations 23:12

locking 11:1

lodgement 211:20,22

lodgements 11:14

long 15:11 19:11 20:2 45:4 55:27 56:3 57:9 58:12 77:21 83:22 107:3 114:21 116:15 119:1 138:8 162:6,8 172:26 184:6,23 192:23 193:2 210:7

long-term 69:14,17

longer 12:1 14:3 116:1,3,4 156:13 208:10

look 38:1 44:4,8 60:28 63:15,17 71:21 72:13,15 73:15 79:19 80:2 81:6 82:2 85:24 88:8 96:12 108:3,5,10 119:6 120:24 124:3 130:28 131:1 132:13,28 134:25 135:26 136:22 138:10 142:2,24 145:13,17,23 148:24 153:19,28 154:11,26 155:6 165:26 177:8 185:25 186:11 201:1 212:7,9,20 213:13, 24,28 214:9

82:28 83:7,17 85:6 108:9 112:6 138:19 145:15,18 162:24 165:8 211:28 214:21

looked 31:23 42:21

looking 12:9 23:28 25:20 41:20 63:16 65:3 80:15 83:21 84:14 86:18 205:6, 22 213:21 214:15

looks 44:2 77:28 80:6 89:9 90:22 116:8 162:13,16 165:9 167:24 180:14,15

lose 36:3 137:4

loss 126:17

Index: lawsuits-loss

losses 126:19

lost 28:20 37:19 39:15

lot 23:19 24:10 32:9 48:12 61:25 65:27 66:15 83:22 95:14 162:14 172:22 173:3 178:3 182:26 203:11 204:16 211:9

lots 125:8

luckily 48:3

lunch 110:21 111:19 176:11

Lundstrom 86:1 88:4 157:13

М

Madam 12:2,18 13:7 53:23 184:20 211:21

Magagna 159:22 160:1

main 41:8 68:24 81:2 86:15 181:20

making 12:11 91:16 116:18 145:4 197:28 199:4,28 207:19 212:21

man 47:8

manage 192:28

managed 58:23,27 59:8 167:19 209:21

manager 17:12 19:17,19,25,26

manages 112:2

mandatory 172:21

manner 174:23

map 15:5 24:13

March 32:18 46:11,27 132:22 134:27 135:2 136:19 138:15,20 139:1,4 141:22 144:20 145:19,28 148:10 149:21 150:17 181:4,14,19 185:5,20 186:15,17, 23 187:2

marijuana 17:23 18:3 21:17 23:23 24:18 25:22 40:6,12 41:3, 11 58:20,24,27 66:20 67:28 68:27 69:22 98:17 99:3,11 124:24,28 125:13,14 126:1 161:11 165:8 188:18 197:12

marked 9:6 82:26 104:13 138:20

market 164:8,18

married 54:23

Martinez 62:7,21 63:15

match 126:24

material 20:7 146:24

math 116:15

Matt 136:23 185:26 186:1.2

matter 110:13 113:17 203:12

matters 178:8,10

maximum 23:8

Mcelfresh 155:3 157:17

mean 75:19 96:17 99:15 102:9 115:2 116:2 145:3 177:2

204:19 214:27

meaning 115:9 211:4

means 16:22 41:23

meant 44:1 64:6 69:20 113:7 136:13

measurements 70:4

media 17:16

medical 17:22 19:1 21:17 22:6 23:22 24:18 25:22 58:20, 23 66:20 67:27 165:13 197:12

meet 26:1 30:15 94:19,21 95:3 163:15

meeting 21:6 26:8,28 29:23 30:1,4,6,20 31:8,25 33:5,6 40:14,16 62:5 74:15, 19,26 76:21 77:8,15, 18,21 78:3,11,26 84:23 95:5,25 96:3 100:22 104:9,12 108:17 109:13 135:6 164:3 175:17 176:4, 22,28

meetings 21:5

member 62:4

members 62:5 194:24

memorandum 40:22 41:9 46:13 165:28

mention 17:15 33:15 49:7 50:3,13 178:27 203:26

mentioned 14:7,11 15:16 17:28 23:27 33:9 59:20 64:4 78:16 128:26 174:22 mentions 146:8 178:26 181:19

merely 52:1

message 34:8 73:4 170:24 171:4 177:5 182:4 185:9

messages 34:8 45:27 46:26 71:11 72:2,4, 18,21,27 163:19 166:7,8 188:7

messy 187:6

met 40:13 47:9,24 62:27 74:16 77:16 87:10 94:22 105:26 139:16 160:1 163:14

mid 25:13 26:4 40:13 59:12 74:6 210:28

mid-2016 24:5

middle 129:17 148:20 189:24

midyear 86:22

million 125:13 184:7, 24

millions 43:18,24 183:28

mind 14:18 15:7 42:23 46:8 47:13 125:7 144:28 148:11 171:26 179:23 202:19

mine 9:27 147:1

mini 15:16

minimum 22:7 33:12 36:11 41:17 45:6 105:18 133:11 139:19 146:9 185:7

minister 191:9,12,13

ministerial 190:25,27

191:2 minority 36:14 146:25 147:2 minus 124:27 minute 42:16 128:9 142:17 minutes 12:6 21:2 25:18 31:2 48:26 77:22 106:12 107:5 109:24 110:11 111:21 112:9 114:23 119:3 156:14 169:7, 9 175:5 mischaracterizing 212:2 misrepresentation 49:16 missed 51:23 200:7 missing 31:16 175:22 misstate 36:15 mistake 113:6.8 176:10 mistrial 113:16 misunderstood 112:8 Mituza 157:23 **Mm-hmm** 173:2 **MMCC** 17:24 **MMCCS** 24:20 modifications 168:19 181:23 modified 211:5 modifying 168:13 moment 12:8,16,18 53:20 69:7 110:19 114:7 115:15 117:10

154:21 156:8,9

164:12,24 169:14 200:4 207:19 moments 12:9 13:20 110:2 Monday 13:28 115:3, 22 207:14,17,23 210:21 214:21 money 30:9 32:9 35:5 36:1 39:4,8,14 46:9 92:19,25,26,28 100:1,14,17,20 101:6,9 119:10 126:21 155:5.21 161:18 162:21 170:15 183:25 203:26,27 monitor 20:15,16 96:5 month 22:8 34:22 36:8,12 41:17 43:12 123:18,20,23,27 124:4,10 126:24 127:9,22 128:8 129:25 133:11 136:23,24,25 185:26,27 monthly 33:12,15 105:6 139:19 146:9 147:20 162:9 months 36:7 37:20 45:26 47:18.28 123:24 126:15 170:7 179:6 morning 7:4,6,7,8,19 12:4,15 13:16,21 14:23 39:24 48:20 54:3,19,20 115:3 166:10,15 207:14 214:13

53:16,17 110:28

111:11 112:28

53:2 161:15 212:27 names 16:8 67:11 motion 52:8,11,16,26

113:22,25 114:1 nearby 18:21 38:10, 24 159:17 **MOU** 148:2 **nearly** 169:2 mouth 78:18 necessarily 110:10 move 7:23 13:2 16:4 174:4 26:20 28:13 37:12, 17 40:2 63:13 70:7, necessary 28:11,12 42:4 112:25 168:9 18 74:23 77:6 93:1 99:26 143:28 149:10 188:2 210:2 150:19 210:14 need 7:12 9:17 16:7 moved 60:26 19:12 45:15 49:3 60:28 67:24 70:2 moving 92:7 77:23 93:13 94:3 mud 34:6 110:2,18 112:3 113:13 114:5 multi-page 43:12 115:10,11 116:19 multiple 24:12 45:24 121:6 140:2 141:28 46:26 59:5 170:14 142:1 156:8 171:2, 26 181:7 201:1 multiple-page 71:20 209:27 210:15,16 multitude 40:19 213:23,25 Municipal 24:24,27 needed 29:15,17 33:28 35:6,19 86:9 98:6 municipalities 19:4,5 99:12 127:15 151:10,25 209:9 Ν neglected 116:27 negligently 52:22 name 17:12 19:23 negotiate 137:6 50:11,23 52:23 148:24 53:21 54:9,10 61:12 98:4 150:26 153:27 negotiated 21:7 154:27 155:2 negotiating 181:28 159:21,24 165:5 189:19,20,24 202:8 negotiation 47:18 213:17 named 45:24 47:8

172:3.4 187:24 201:21 202:5 206:27 narrow 164:25 narrowed 89:20

167:27 182:1 186:10 192:5 negotiations 32:21 146:16 Neil 84:10 88:2,26 neither 22:17 115:15 networking 125:10

never 22:26 28:1 33:1 36:17 45:18,28 46:3, 6 99:1 147:8,10 160:6 161:1 177:11, 12 182:4 188:7 200:8,13 203:26 206:3

Nevertheless 28:3

new 15:10 27:14 35:28 36:6 38:1 83:8 123:23,24 124:5 126:13 167:18 168:23 175:22

Newell 103:15

180:13 206:8

night 45:9 108:4 109:17

nine 23:7 44:25 177:25

nominal 162:21

nonrefundable 21:28 22:23 30:5,7,12,18 92:16 100:24,26 101:7 139:18 140:14,18 146:3 173:21

nonsuit 49:6 52:8,11, 16,26 111:1 112:28 113:15,22

noon 13:24 110:15 112:12 116:21 210:19 214:16,20

normal 125:5,17

normally 112:9

notarized 42:22,24

notarizing 103:23

notary 20:6,25,28 103:8,15 104:2 174:8,10 **notary's** 103:22

note 7:26 46:16,24 117:13 208:21 209:2

noted 140:26

notice 24:19 90:25,26 151:15

noticed 27:10 31:13 42:28 83:9,14,17 175:19

notices 67:18

Nov 106:19

November 20:5,14 21:1,6,23 22:10,28 23:2 26:26 29:10,23 30:1,14,27 31:2 33:5,14,20,21,22 34:10 39:10 42:7 45:13,16,26 46:1,9 48:3 94:22 95:25 97:13 100:22 104:9. 12,22,28 105:24 106:4,9 118:12 122:15,21,25 128:15,20 140:21 141:2,12 142:21,26 143:5,12 155:23 164:6 171:12 178:27 179:7,19 185:5 188:4,8,13 204:6,28

number 8:10 34:25 35:10 37:20 49:12 68:5 70:12 85:8 117:2 125:6,15 127:20 140:16 142:23 149:15,16 167:7 168:27

numbered 7:19 180:6

numbers 71:25 101:20

numerous 183:7

0

o'clock 31:21 115:9 169:2 207:15

o0o 7:3

oath 118:3

Oaxaca 12:11

object 164:20 168:1 184:28 187:8 188:28 204:22 212:7

objection 9:7 13:3,4, 5 43:21 44:20 45:1 48:10 60:10,16 71:8 79:9 80:24 81:21,22 84:6 85:16 87:25,26 88:22,23 90:6 93:17 96:27 103:11 106:15 107:17 108:24,25 119:23 121:1,25 130:20 132:3,4 134:5,6 136:2 137:17 144:7 152:11 154:17 155:13 164:10,13,15,24 168:14 171:18 173:4,7,9 179:24 183:14 184:12,13,17 185:2 187:11,17,18, 23 196:12 205:2,4,

objections 117:16 187:7

18 206:20,23 207:9

obtain 17:26 18:14 19:7 22:25 24:2 62:16,19 151:6 191:17 193:8

obtained 22:20 191:14

obtaining 17:19 18:5 19:3 22:14 23:20

62:14 86:25 99:22 156:28

obviously 43:1 114:16 213:23

occasion 93:13

occasions 48:1 152:6

occur 77:8 144:2

occurred 34:16 103:24

October 23:26 28:4, 16,19,22 29:5,16,24 42:6 46:17 59:28 61:17 62:24 87:16 90:20 91:26 93:8 139:12 142:15 197:2 198:9 201:6 202:26

odd 13:13

offer 37:1 71:6 79:7 80:22 81:19 84:5 85:15 87:23 88:20 90:5 93:15 96:25 103:10 106:13 107:15 108:23 120:27 121:24 130:19 132:2 134:4 135:28 137:15 141:24 144:6 146:15 164:1 196:11 203:24

offered 36:5 41:15

offering 155:8

office 20:13,15 29:10, 19 30:16,26 31:12 50:8 58:19 77:9,12, 13 94:26 95:3,4,14 97:12 160:22 175:1, 4,18 186:5 192:15 193:1 214:14

official 204:7

oh 44:27 60:16 69:7, 14 71:27 80:5 96:8

Index: never-oh

110:14 149:26

161:28 162:10 163:17 167:3 175:10 181:8 211:6 okay 8:2,4 11:15,27 30:13 32:8 42:18 44:23 55:10,17 56:17,20,25 57:21 58:6 59:10,20 60:8 62:2,8,24 63:8,12, 21,26 64:9,15,20,23 65:6,24 67:4,9,12,26 68:21,26 69:12,20 70:9,15,19,23,28 71:15,24 72:1,4,10, 13,21 73:3,7,11,18, 22 74:12,23 75:13, 26 76:2 77:6,23,27 78:16,20,24,28 79:4, 22,26 80:1,17,20 81:16 82:10,14,25 83:25 84:2,4,14 85:10 86:5,11,14 87:1,6,15,23 88:20 89:2,13,16 90:4,17, 19,24 91:17 92:13 93:6,25 94:3,9,11, 16,23,25 95:3,5,8, 22,23,24,27 96:2,20, 25 97:11,15 98:9,14, 22 99:2,14 100:8,13, 19,27 101:5,24,26 102:22,27 103:9,18, 24,26 105:11,15,23 106:23 107:15 108:1,5,12 109:5,20 110:14,22 111:10 118:23 119:15 120:22 121:11,13 122:20 123:1 124:23 127:8,12 128:28

130:8,18 131:4,13

132:27 133:17,28

136:14,16 137:12,14

134:21 135:7,26

138:10,13,28 139:10,11,25 140:10 141:4,24 142:8,26 143:5,11,14,23,27 144:5,19,27 146:2 147:28 148:8,27 149:1,11 150:17 151:17 153:28 155:28 156:4 158:14,20 159:8 160:1 161:3,10,14, 18,28 162:13,19,24 163:14,23 165:23 166:6,28 167:10 168:12,25 169:1 170:11 171:3,6,12 173:20,27 174:8,12 175:6,10 176:14,21 177:15,24 178:2 179:9,11,12 180:28 181:3,12,18,25 185:19 186:5,9 190:19,21,26 191:1, 5,11,14,22,28 192:4, 12,17,22 193:12,15 194:13,18,20 195:7, 15,18,28 196:4,9,26 197:5,10 198:3,8,20, 26 199:3 200:15,20 201:19,25 202:1,4, 25 203:3,10,16,24 204:3,19 205:15 206:9,11 207:3 208:14 212:14 213:20 **old** 54:21 once 34:23 37:23,24 38:25 45:28 48:14

64:1 116:15,23

185:8 208:25

ones 211:3

ongoing 162:9

129:1 144:3 151:14

opened 36:13 76:5 105:7 119:6 opening 8:1 9:27 10:2,4 11:8,11,27 opens 175:11 operate 17:22 23:5, 15 24:2,3 40:11 67:15 193:8 operation 22:15 62:20 165:4 operations 23:12 operator 129:9 operators 137:2 opinion 48:24 169:8 207:15 opinions 110:5 opportunity 15:3 opposed 125:23 opposing 45:23 213:23 opt 112:26 **options** 203:5 oral 110:28 112:28 113:22 163:4,7,8 168:13,20 171:24 177:13 orally 21:25 22:3,10

138:6,11 152:3 open 123:26,27 124:7 213:7 orders 37:10 155:9 ordinance 23:12 25:2 33:28 13:20 14:10,15,19, ordinances 24:27 21 15:4,16,22 25:7 Ordinarily 205:16 39:19,22 48:6 49:8, 18,27 52:6,12 111:6 orientation 138:24 originally 46:7 **OSHA** 212:13 outline 15:5 **outset** 16:10 operated 58:23 59:5, outside 25:26 117:5 overcome 63:25 23:14 34:23 41:12 64:14 overruled 44:22 48:11 164:15 168:16 171:19 173:9 184:17 overview 15:7,14,26 **owed** 49:12 owing 159:14 owned 55:27,28 58:20,26 59:5 67:9 167:19 owner 42:2 67:7 159:18,25 203:5,6 ownership 22:5 35:26 41:23,26 42:2 50:1 51:3,12 93:21 94:1,4,8 104:24 105:1 133:7,21 198:21 owns 16:18 17:28 55:25 45:14 173:27 182:6 Ρ order 15:9 42:4 72:22

Index: okay-p.m.

p.m. 21:1 31:2,7

104:3,5 107:2 108:2 111:19 118:12 138:15 139:1 143:6 144:20 169:12 215:4

pace 169:15,21 207:23 209:12 210:11

page 28:19 61:11 71:25 72:15,19,20, 24 73:4,15,16 74:5 87:16 88:16 138:12, 14,18 142:5,22,24 145:11,14,16,24 162:13,16 166:7,13 168:26,27,28 170:16,17 175:15 177:18,19,20,21 178:20,23 180:5,18 181:10,11,13,16 185:22,23 196:22,24 197:23 201:3,16,17, 25 202:20,25 203:3, 4,10 211:23

pages 71:24,26,28 172:28 179:10 180:4

paid 9:6 28:11 42:12 156:20,26 159:2 161:24 183:24 188:24

paint 48:8

paper 10:14

paperwork 52:24 64:3 128:1

paragraph 24:21 27:8,11 32:19 43:27 44:18,25 45:4 139:6 145:23,26 167:13 175:13 177:2 180:14

paragraphs 167:22 181:17

paralegal 7:17

parens 98:19 99:6

parentheses 98:18 99:5,28

parking 37:28 85:8

part 22:18 33:3,5 37:8 52:4 85:10 86:15 91:9 108:15 114:1 131:27 132:26 133:1 140:4 145:15,18 146:15 160:23,24 174:17 176:21 201:18,25 203:4 208:26

partial 42:14 146:15

particular 16:10 24:25 26:6 66:20 204:21

parties 14:3 28:3,5 40:13,28 44:8 47:26 114:15

partnership 83:22 partnerships 56:24

parts 212:11

party 10:11,12 22:17 198:4

patience 14:24 39:3

pattern 128:8

pay 30:11 35:1 104:23,28 105:5 125:15 127:3,5 162:15 174:19 184:8,25 199:21 203:24

payables 58:18

paying 92:28 99:17, 25 125:24 173:19

payment 101:7

payments 33:16

155:17 157:2,4,10 159:10 179:5

payoff 79:16

payroll 55:24 56:9

PDFS 214:3

penalties 202:14

people 10:21 12:12 16:9 19:11 20:3 34:21 35:1,10 56:4, 10,11,12 65:17 68:24 120:17,24 123:16,19 127:18 129:5 158:22 172:22 195:4 211:9

percent 27:12,13,23
31:13 32:2,7,14,22,
25 33:3,11 36:11
40:20 41:16,21 43:7
45:7 78:5,6 83:1,21
104:23 105:1,5
119:8,11 125:15
133:7,25 140:27
141:7,15 146:8,23
147:19 168:22
175:19 180:12 185:7

percentage 76:25 percentages 76:26

perfect 13:16 24:16

perfectly 205:15

perform 61:21

performed 88:18

period 28:7 34:10 41:19 57:21 72:28 75:3 76:20 89:17 98:18 99:3 177:7 208:8

permit 17:5 18:14 19:8 21:17 22:15 23:16,20,21 24:3 37:8 40:11 41:2 99:23 151:12 193:8 197:13

permits 18:5 19:3

permitted 23:8

person 17:15 19:22 35:11 41:14 123:6 151:1

person's 159:21

personal 57:28

persons 16:7 156:27 201:21 202:6 206:27

perspective 14:17 166:19

persuade 27:18,21

persuaded 52:10

phase 29:27 143:20 167:27 186:10

phone 21:4 29:5 31:22,27 34:15,17, 19,27 35:13 45:8,13, 18 64:21,22 67:16 70:12 72:8,9,15,27 74:14,25 75:7 80:11 82:20 91:17,27,28 92:1 93:7,12 95:13 105:11 108:7,8,10, 11 118:18,24 119:1, 5 123:7,8,10,11 126:8 127:1,14,15, 17 129:14,23 163:16,17,18 176:13,17 177:4 180:26 192:13

phones 72:6,7

photographs 28:6 73:16

photos 73:23,25

phrased 45:2 168:15 184:12 187:19,22

Index: pace-phrased

physical 178:12 pick 81:10 211:13,14 picked 41:5 98:4 187:4 picking 117:5 picture 48:8 pictures 71:4 73:11 75:9 170:18 piece 188:24 pin 101:22 **place** 35:21 68:15 80:10 82:19,21 87:12 98:11 122:14 124:9 128:24 **plaintiff** 9:3 14:5 54:6 113:27 **plaintiff's** 7:11 10:2, 3,7 11:12 48:22 49:25 113:25 211:16 Plaintiff/crossdefendant 14:22 189:16 **plaintiffs** 49:6 54:1 plan 68:13 88:15 90:11,28 91:8 207:24 planning 38:19,25 43:15 76:3 153:2 plans 67:27 158:23, 25 **plants** 165:13 **play** 179:2 **please** 13:26 14:19 20:9,26 24:9,14 26:25 27:3,9 28:15

31:4,23 40:2 54:9,14

72:15 79:6 81:20

87:17,24 88:16,21

110:20 118:7 120:7 121:24 131:1 132:2, 28 134:25 141:5.25 142:18 145:10,16,25 154:21 164:25 168:27 169:26 170:16 172:4 175:14 179:27 180:5 181:10,16 184:19 185:22 186:13 189:19,25,28 196:10 197:10 198:20 **plus** 211:2 point 8:3 9:3 11:2 34:15 35:22 40:24 62:15 63:2 64:15 76:15 78:27 82:16 85:3 92:19 105:4 109:21,23 114:4,28 122:20 123:16 124:6 125:11 126:17 128:11 129:27 130:4 135:24 137:7 141:23 143:27 144:28 145:9 146:20,21 147:13,28 148:16,23,26 150:15 153:22 160:21 171:23 179:21 180:26 182:3.13 187:5,16,27 188:1 193:22 210:22 pointed 48:4 pointing 170:16 **policy** 178:11 portion 15:25 140:15 145:27 **position** 27:12,13 31:13 32:25 33:3 35:3 83:1 112:5 175:20 180:12 192:26 193:2 possibility 23:4,9

193:26 possible 24:6 34:26 35:28 63:1,24 65:4 70:23,24 98:27 111:17 112:16 114:24 116:11,21 possibly 76:25 202:14 post 151:11,12,15 potential 25:9 26:5 41:6 74:9,20,28 91:21 92:2,5 potentially 29:2 43:18 45:19 113:16 187:9 188:18 202:13 power 10:11,16 practice 18:27 practicing 161:8 172:13 practitioner 191:4 pre-instructed 15:4 precedent 50:16 **predict** 114:14 predicting 114:2 preface 14:28 prefer 205:16 prejudice 53:17 111:9 113:23 prejudiced 9:4 premarked 60:20 71:11 79:12 81:1,24 84:9 85:19 88:1,25 90:9 93:20 97:2 103:14 106:18 107:20 109:1 120:1 121:4 122:1 130:23 132:8 134:8 136:5 137:20 144:10

155:16 196:15 premature 113:23 prematurely 116:17 premium 184:3 preparation 16:20 18:12 56:18,26 prepare 55:23 56:20 135:18 158:14 195:28 196:26 197:17,20 198:11,26 199:8 prepared 28:25 49:21 72:10 76:27 83:2 91:8 110:27 155:21 156:19 196:2,4,28 197:6,9,26 198:13, 28 206:17 preparing 56:4 presence 103:6 117:6 present 15:4 28:21 36:26 49:22 53:27 77:10 94:27,28 118:6 presentation 15:8 169:21 **presented** 15:14,15 39:3 135:5 preserve 137:1 president 202:26,27, 28 pressure 10:25 114:20 116:7 pressuring 46:4 presumably 40:6 41:18 43:28 pretty 76:24 116:15 117:14 167:24 168:22 175:13

208:13 prevented 151:26 previous 145:16 previously 135:12 143:16 145:20 211:4 **price** 9:6 21:15 22:2 25:26,27 26:6 31:12 70:20 98:24,26,28 100:1,28 105:2 139:17,23 140:16 165:21 175:18 178:4 prima 52:3 113:27 primarily 40:5 41:7 principals 23:7,10 print 173:3 201:18 printed 72:12 212:5 **prior** 8:24 27:16 30:6, 20 33:6,17 41:26 43:12 99:20 privilege 208:26 privileged 187:10 **Pro** 159:5 probably 12:23 57:24 115:18,19 116:3 119:3 144:22 162:25 165:1 176:13 190:18 198:15 199:2 210:20 **problem** 24:11 25:3,9 31:26 44:15,26 45:10,15 63:24,26, 28 64:3 65:27 68:7.8 69:15 89:14,21,25, 27 109:11,14 113:4, 7 124:4 126:3 176:8, 9,11 206:18 213:6 problems 25:1 37:18 64:13 101:21 199:18 proceed 59:25

128:12 129:4 130:8 proceeded 28:3 119:18 proceeding 170:7 proceedings 215:4 process 18:13,16,17 23:20,25,27 25:3 34:2 35:7 36:28 37:8,12,20,26 39:13 70:18 75:20,21,22 77:5 78:12,13 91:9 96:7 99:17 122:17 127:24,26 151:13,23 152:9 208:13 processed 19:28 34:6 75:28 199:18 processing 87:8 produce 183:1 produced 208:24 produces 27:19 product 75:12 124:6. 27 products 45:20 profession 16:21 professional 163:1, 20 professionals 93:1 162:20 163:2 Professions 212:11, 12 proffer 49:8 **profit** 41:22 126:6,14, 17 profitable 161:22 progress 34:4 91:15 93:2 112:16 116:18 **project** 17:10,11,12

18:2,11 19:16,19,25 28:25 88:5 129:24 194:4,7,10 projector 11:21 projects 18:3 87:4 promise 39:9 74:5 promised 42:15 promptly 111:17 pronounce 153:27 pronouncing 19:13 proof 49:18 114:1 properly 199:8 properties 23:28 24:1 41:2 62:28 66:28 67:2,5,6 161:11 **property** 15:19 16:13 17:27 18:18,21 19:9, 18 20:8 23:4,13 24:5 25:11,13,15,21,27 26:13,19 28:8,10,27 31:12,18 35:8 37:1, 6,11 38:2,10,13,24 39:10 40:5,6,10 41:1,16 42:3 43:17, 24,28 47:17,22 50:15,24,25 58:1 59:3,18,26 62:16,19 63:1,2,5,12,15,18, 20,22 64:5,11,27 65:4,8,14 66:8,24 67:15 68:4,5 69:15, 18 70:4,6,7,14,21 73:14 74:21 76:4 79:14 80:6,8,14,16, 18 83:11 84:22.26 85:1,5,7,11 86:9,12, 19 87:21,22 89:14 90:23 92:3,6 96:19 98:15,28 99:13 102:4,13,19 104:25 120:25 127:27

128:2,4 130:13,25 131:9 139:13,27 140:12 150:4,5,7 151:11,15,26,27 152:4 158:6,7,13,20, 21,23,24 159:7,18, 19,25 161:13 163:25 164:9,19 167:18 175:19,24 183:27 184:7,24 188:14,16, 23,24 192:2 193:9, 27 201:22,23,26 202:6 206:28 proposal 28:28 40:21 78:8,19,21,28 79:24, 25,28 81:18 82:6,12, 14,26 83:14,19,28 84:2,25 85:21 86:1, 10 87:15 89:18 137:9.12 165:27 166:27 188:4 proposed 26:24 27:1 28:27 40:17 90:11, 28 105:25 135:12,20 proposing 27:13 prosecute 37:15 prospective 163:20 **protect** 178:17 protected 209:1 protecting 148:25 protection 147:2 **proven** 124:6 **provide** 8:14 23:24 35:24,26 36:6 38:2 42:25 56:13 106:8 **provided** 8:13,21,23 21:12 28:9 131:24 197:15

providing 62:25

140:13 214:18

provision 33:8 98:10 133:10 147:13,14 148:8

provisions 96:21 183:7

proxy 50:9 51:14

public 17:16

pull 51:2 113:13 141:25

pulling 161:19

purchase 15:19 20:8 21:15,26 22:2 23:22 25:21 26:5,13 31:11 50:15 59:3 65:3,4 66:8 70:24 74:10,20, 28 91:21 92:3,5 98:23,26,27 99:13 104:15,25 105:2 106:2 131:8,13 139:17,23 148:3 175:18 176:25 178:4 193:10

purchases 206:5

purchasing 50:24 63:14 64:26

purpose 50:24 66:7 77:14 95:5,9,24 98:9

purposes 24:13 25:6 59:23 179:6

pursuant 61:21 155:9 167:14

pursue 101:27 149:2 153:15,21 194:22

pursuing 102:17 149:8 150:10 173:14

put 10:25 15:12 19:720:20 21:24 24:9,1729:10 30:18 36:1551:4 66:9 78:8,17,18,19 87:12 92:19

96:11 98:5 99:20 101:14 112:4 118:22 126:20 130:6 156:17 176:21 184:6,23 187:6 194:21 201:15 202:28 210:2

putting 30:9 47:2 64:12 87:4 96:18 114:20 116:7

Q

qualified 40:10 41:13

qualify 40:6 41:2 59:19 213:17

qualms 46:6

quarter 184:7,24

question 77:25 104:17,18 118:19 133:20 152:14 164:16 168:17 173:5,8 184:18 185:3 188:12,27,28 210:12

questions 48:6 189:3 207:3

queue 112:11

queued 214:4

quick 142:1 156:5,9 169:14 185:23 200:8

quickly 30:24 65:13 67:24 77:18

quite 13:22 76:6 112:5,6 177:10 204:14

quote 146:22

quote-unquote

171:14

R

race 150:15,16

raise 110:27

ran 82:28

range 72:18 173:1

rate 210:11

ratifies 50:22

reached 33:6 47:6,12,

react 127:13

reaction 212:22

read 31:10,24,26 102:23 103:26,28 108:12,18 109:13,18 118:16,17,18 120:7 138:4,9 166:9 167:12 176:15 177:5 179:23 180:10 182:19 184:20,22 200:18 204:9 206:16,26 213:7

reading 83:6 175:26 176:16

ready 11:9 14:19 26:20 29:7 39:21 53:23 54:14 92:9 117:28 118:7 210:14

real 40:5 43:16,19 50:4 57:12,15,17,23 58:1,3 160:25 161:3 172:10,13,19,23 178:14 182:24 190:24 191:15,18, 26,28 192:20 201:8 203:1 204:3,13,20, 26 205:7,9,27,28 206:5 210:26 realize 138:8

realized 36:18

really 7:23 15:1,5 30:22 40:7 112:15 195:4 196:6 199:20, 21,22 213:16

rear 85:7

rearrange 211:14

reason 49:4 73:28 203:2

reasonable 42:24 70:27

reasonably 9:10

reasons 41:8 194:2

Rebecca 16:27 42:1 58:6,10 85:19 98:6 115:12 160:16 189:13,15,21 190:2 200:23 213:18

rebuttal 210:22

recall 10:9 13:26 49:26 69:3,5,10,11 70:15,19 78:2,11,24, 27 79:2,26 83:27 93:6 94:14 115:21 119:2 123:1 128:13, 27 129:20 139:4 141:22,23 142:5 145:27 149:18 151:22,28 162:8 165:14 166:4,5,23 173:3 175:26 186:9, 25,27 187:1 194:3, 25 199:11,19

recalled 10:11

recalling 212:19

recaps 139:7

receipt 21:21 42:21, 23,26 44:2 46:2

Index: provision-receipt

97:22 171:14 174:13,14

receive 22:4,6 55:14 82:7 107:9,12 138:28 141:1 152:17 195:7

received 7:16 21:22 73:4 108:20 118:11 135:1,4,8 143:11 147:6 214:12

receiving 27:26 73:22,25 86:6 142:6 145:27 168:8 181:20

recess 48:26 49:1,2 109:28 110:4,6 111:15,19 169:6,9, 11,12 215:2

recitation 49:10

recite 117:15

recognize 61:7 71:22 79:20 103:19 109:5 131:3 134:26 138:26

recognizing 210:19 211:3

recollection 80:3 136:10 149:23,24 154:1,15,27 162:12

recommend 172:12, 13

recommendation 86:27 87:5

record 48:27 54:10 117:11,18,26 120:25 127:27 189:20

recorded 201:22

records 103:22 120:4,19 122:2,11, 13

redirect 114:26 189:4

207:4

reduce 47:27

reducing 47:12

refer 15:22 46:1 162:11,26 178:23 180:8 186:13

reference 180:12 186:11 188:8

references 49:26,28 51:10 148:2

referred 167:18 206:25

referring 10:6 44:27 109:12 148:13 162:10 183:3 184:16

refers 27:14 134:22 138:14 139:26 181:14

reflect 112:3

reflected 21:10

reflecting 20:22

reflective 8:23

refrain 214:15

refresh 136:10 154:1, 15.27 162:12

refreshes 80:3

refundable 100:24

refused 37:5

refute 177:12

refuted 182:5

regard 19:2

regarding 16:15 17:10 67:27 79:15 80:8 139:12 140:6 168:19 182:21 199:24 regardless 45:9

regards 168:13 175:25

registered 17:18

registry 212:5

regulatory 18:13 19:2 23:20

reiterate 45:17 52:9

related 62:10 120:25 122:12 199:17

relates 49:11

relation 82:22 129:14 196:16

relations 17:17

relationship 123:15 163:20,21 167:16 171:24 172:1,7

relatively 168:5 180:3

relevant 213:18

reliance 39:9 159:11

relief 53:6,8,13,14,15,

relocation 83:10,12 130:12 179:14

relying 49:11 199:7

remain 100:2,28

remainder 47:19 185:8

remaining 12:25

remember 67:10,12 73:22,25 86:20,23 95:27 123:9 142:4 151:9 157:14 169:16 203:1

remembers 34:18

remind 53:4 163:23

reminded 14:26 34:26

reminding 117:17

renegotiate 30:22 33:24 35:16,20 36:2, 5,6,19 130:2,9 137:10 182:16

renegotiating 131:18

renegotiations 36:9

renew 111:11

renewing 53:17

rent 125:7 161:24

rental 125:9

rented 66:23

reopen 52:6,15

repeat 83:16 128:16 164:16 168:17 179:3

repeatedly 142:9

rephrase 92:3 171:27

replied 31:25 32:4 119:9 140:26

reply 31:19 33:1 175:25

report 37:21 157:16 158:14

reported 12:20 156:11

reporter 7:6 40:1 77:26 117:6,9 178:9, 10 184:20,22 189:22

represent 16:23 28:18 57:6 72:26

representation

51:13,21 167:28 representations 49:9

represented 19:1

Index: receive-represented

46:19 50:10 116:12 representing 19:4 205:28 request 52:6 94:11 105:17 requested 32:23 95:15,17 120:23 130:11 141:16 requesting 40:20 46:12 182:7 requests 46:7 185:6 187:28 require 9:10 146:25 required 37:7 53:15 87:19 140:14 146:26 174:21 requirement 63:24 147:17 151:13 155:9 requirements 38:1 requires 158:5 requiring 147:14 research 68:3 reservations 43:2 reserve 9:25 10:4,18 114:9 residential 57:25 63:19,25 64:7,8 68:7 residents 61:26 resolution 34:4 resolve 25:2 37:18 **resolved** 34:7.13

46:22 142:10 143:21
resolving 39:26
respect 36:16 62:13
63:26 64:4 67:14
83:19 156:20 191:6
192:1 195:21 200:1

respond 9:12 10:20
32:22 51:8 65:6
70:20 91:7 92:11
99:18 102:20 108:20
109:10 118:13,15
130:1 135:22 137:9,
11 141:5,15,19,21
166:21 176:15
180:20 181:3
responded 45:9

responded 45:9 66:27 136:12 170:20 176:1

responding 44:24 47:2 134:16,17

responds 44:15 180:10

response 70:8 75:14 78:20 83:24 92:17 93:3 94:9 95:22 107:9,12 109:8 119:14 126:25 134:1 139:3 170:23 175:12 176:6,7 180:7,19,22 214:22

responsibility 117:12 198:18

responsible 19:17 86:11 147:19 198:4, 17 199:3

rest 14:24 108:18 119:7 140:5 182:28

restyle 213:21

resubmit 37:22 38:5, 6

result 15:12 37:19 38:8,12 53:22 111:4, 6 152:8

resulted 39:14

resume 111:17 117:28 118:7 resurfaces 179:6
retail 125:8
retainer 174:27
183:21

return 13:23 39:7 48:16 166:28

returning 13:27

returns 55:23

Revenue 57:5 124:12

reverse 138:5,10

review 29:26 37:24, 25,26,27,28 48:14 82:14 97:15 136:7 137:22 143:20 144:12,16 155:9,26 156:23 166:25 212:24

reviewed 8:25 27:10 83:9 84:24 136:21 156:1,20 185:24

reviewing 82:17 166:21 213:6

reviews 101:21

revision 47:4

revisions 40:24 46:27

rewind 114:6

rhetoric 48:8

right 7:4,9 8:28 9:18, 21 10:4,8,19,27 11:1,5,12 12:4,16, 21,23 13:6,9,14,18, 19 19:13 22:6 36:13 39:18,21 48:18,19, 28 49:3 50:17,26 51:16,28 52:10 53:1, 21,23,25,26 54:3,13 61:5,20 62:15 71:9 72:16,26 74:4,19 76:15 77:14 78:1 91:6 98:12 109:15, 26 110:8,17,25 111:8,20,24 112:2,7, 13,22 113:1,17 114:11,24,25,27 115:5,13,21,26 116:6,17 117:3,18, 19,24 118:16,27 119:1,13 125:1,28 126:4,6,23 132:6 138:23 139:3 141:14 144:4,23 145:12 148:19 150:23 151:16,22 153:10 154:20,23 155:12, 14,20 156:9,12,15 157:6 161:6 162:3,4 163:4,17 164:7 165:18 166:15 167:21 169:5,10,23, 26 177:8,10 182:11, 13 183:18 189:4,6, 12 194:2 200:22 204:17 206:10 207:11,18 208:11 209:22,28 210:15, 23,25,28 211:6,25 212:5,7 213:2 214:1, 26 215:1

right-hand 90:26

rights 36:14 146:24, 26 147:3

risk 9:9 10:20 30:11 92:24,27 126:21 184:3

road 15:5 24:13 112:14

rock 35:21

role 17:26 58:15 86:14,15 195:1 199:13

room 16:28

Ross 79:15 rough 13:15 routinely 176:14 **ROW** 88:3 **rule** 164:13 rules 9:10 38:22 206:8 ruling 52:12 53:22 run 101:22 159:7 160:17 runoff 158:5 runs 158:6 S **sale** 15:19 20:8 22:13 31:12 59:2,3 125:11 139:13 140:11 141:6 165:20 167:25 175:18 188:16,23,24 192:1 205:27 sales 100:1.28 125:6 206:5 Salesperson 57:18 salesperson's 191:22,24,25 Sam 158:3 sample 151:10,25 **samples** 151:26 158:12 **San** 17:7 19:16,20,24 23:6 24:18 41:1,18 51:6 55:13 93:20 120:18 122:10 167:17 195:26 196:16 209:8 212:15

sat 20:14 96:4,11

179:8

satisfy 149:6 **save** 35:20 saved 214:3 saw 42:28 83:1 120:15 135:8 168:22 182:4 187:27 188:7 192:9 saying 14:28 93:3 127:19 129:9 176:10 181:26 200:27 201:25 202:1 says 24:19 31:11 43:6,27 44:26 46:3 51:2 90:28 97:24 98:14 99:2.27 100:27 102:2 113:4, 6 121:13 125:3 131:8 136:21 139:11,16,25 140:10,26 141:5,14 142:8 143:6,8 145:25 147:13 157:2 201:20 203:10 **scanned** 140:23 175:2,4 schedule 208:3 209:9 **scheme** 90:11,28 **school** 55:4,7 190:6, 11,23 schooling 190:22 schools 63:19 **Schweitzer** 17:13.28 18:7,10,15 29:28 38:15,18 59:22 69:9 84:10,20 85:20 86:4, 6,11,21 87:6,7 88:2, 13,26 116:2 120:2, 12 150:1 151:18 152:15 153:5 158:17 183:21 194:27,28

5 98:20 100:4 102:5, 197:7 208:2,7,10,15 7,27 103:27 112:15 209:4,8 121:15 126:27 129:7 Schweitzer's 28:25 134:23,24 136:26 87:2 158:27 138:16 139:8,20 **scope** 164:25 140:17 141:20,28 143:5,7,9 145:1 screen 15:28 16:3 147:4,21 148:4 61:2 96:12 102:26 153:19 157:25 screenshots 72:12 158:26 162:3,14 **SCST** 158:9 166:16 167:21,23 169:23 178:2,20 scuds 46:15 180:9.11 183:4 searching 62:27 186:16 202:22 205:8,16 207:1,13, season 129:17 17 209:13 210:27 seat 12:10 17:1 211:21 214:20 second 19:24,26 seeing 14:3 16:2 28:19 31:10 32:19 145:27 166:4,5 33:1 61:11 88:16 seek 122:13 131:27 132:26 133:1 135:16 138:13 139:6 seeking 53:8,10 145:26 176:26,28 155:22 180:2 181:24,25 seel 175:23 second-to-last seen 12:14 81:7 82:2 138:12 84:17 85:26 88:10 section 24:19 40:20 89:2,6,7 90:15 124:3,11,15,21 93:25,27 97:6 126:7,10 176:23 106:23 107:24 198:22 201:28 120:8,9 121:9 122:5 131:4 132:14 134:12 sections 213:9 135:1 136:14 141:4 **secure** 211:13 144:16,18 160:5,6 192:15 204:5,9 securities 18:28 206:4 211:24 212:23 see 12:18 15:24 sees 124:24 126:2 24:22 25:14 26:26 27:5,6 28:4,5 29:20 selection 14:25 30:28 31:4,5,10 sell 25:27 31:17 37:1 32:17,28 34:8 44:28 39:10 47:22 98:15 45:22,27,28 49:4 192:2 51:28 58:8 61:1,4 62:28 64:13 68:4 **seller** 16:12 206:1,2 70:6 73:15 75:24 **sellers** 204:14 205:13 80:15,18 90:27 91:2,

206:6

selling 25:15,24 47:17 65:8 70:21

send 26:23,24 40:24 67:18,19 78:28 79:28 82:13 107:1 109:15 132:16,23,25 136:16,28 145:5 171:4,9 177:11 180:8 185:15

sending 47:1 71:4 73:13 74:1 79:27 80:7 107:6 121:19 179:1

sends 170:18 175:12

sense 161:21 183:25 212:20

sent 8:9 27:1 28:16
31:1,7 33:1 40:17
41:9 43:11 44:11
73:11 81:12,13 86:3
106:26 107:28 109:8
118:25 120:21 131:7
133:28 134:15,18
135:15 138:20
144:19,21,24 145:19
148:21 165:23
166:16,26 170:24
175:2,7 200:13

sentence 15:1 31:11, 24 33:1 43:26 99:2, 27 102:2,14,23 108:16 140:4,5

141:14 176:24

201:20 202:2

174:13 179:1

separate 48:1 53:14

September 26:8,27 40:15,18 41:10 74:11,17 76:22 77:7 78:3,25 82:8,22 91:19 105:26 124:19 135:6,8,13,20 164:3, 4,27 165:23 166:8 171:7 178:26

series 21:4 138:4

seriousness 100:18

serve 167:16

served 10:14 58:3

service 57:5 124:12 134:22 180:13

services 19:20 55:23, 24 56:12 61:20 62:25 81:24 91:18 161:1 163:5 167:4, 16 178:26 212:16 213:12

set 7:24 20:6 41:1 181:24,25 206:8 211:1,2

setback 77:3

settled 67:22,23,24

settlement 212:1

setup 15:28

seven 116:28 177:25 185:6

Seven-zero 141:26

seventh 36:8 136:25 185:28

share 91:11 166:16

shared 28:26

shareholder 36:14 147:2

sharing 41:23 91:11,

sheer 117:2

Sherlyn 210:6

Sherlynn 19:23

short 49:21 115:27 176:21 184:6,23

shortly 44:14

show 14:27 15:1,6,23 20:4,26 22:17 25:8 28:15,26 29:12 30:22,24 31:4,23 32:15,26 33:15 38:12 39:12 50:14 60:8 79:5 80:20 100:18 126:14,17,19

showed 40:19 176:22

showing 52:3 74:2 113:28

shown 20:10 40:15 41:28 42:8 43:5 44:16 72:24

shows 20:28 43:9 108:15 176:17 213:15

shut 115:6

shy 117:17

sic 19:25 89:3 91:2 161:15

side 9:22 24:15 56:18 102:28 132:10 134:17 180:11 181:14,21 211:16,19 214:1,10,19,27

sidebar 12:20 117:4, 8,9 156:6,11

sides 178:17 213:16

sig 121:6

sign 41:26 84:2 94:8, 17 103:3 120:23 121:13,21 135:15 140:12 172:14 185:13,14 188:4 195:25 196:8 197:2, 15 198:8 203:25 212:28

signature 61:11,13 93:13 94:3,14 102:27 103:1,2 196:23 197:22 198:22 201:3 202:23

signatures 93:10

signed 20:5,25,28 21:11,18,23 28:1 29:1,8,15,17,19,25 30:2,17 33:7,13,21 34:28 37:1,2 42:3 44:12 93:22 99:21 101:27 103:6 104:1, 4,10,13 105:15 106:4,9 107:3 122:2, 24 123:22 128:14, 21,23 159:11,12 164:5 182:14 188:3 197:5,25 198:5,23 200:27 202:10,11 203:13,14 207:2 212:26

significance 150:9

significant 41:20

significantly 8:11

signing 23:2 30:21 42:23 51:1,4 199:7 202:7 206:17

signs 42:1 52:2 171:14

similar 204:20,28

simple 21:9

simplify 125:20

simply 31:18 175:24 194:16 197:8 199:14,25 202:10 203:14 207:2

Sir 13:9

Index: selling-Sir

Transcript of Proceed
sit 12:24 77:17 92:8 95:6 130:7
site 28:24 69:23 84:11 90:11,28 91:8
sits 16:27
sitting 13:14 16:17,28
situation 47:5 66:11 67:4 128:3 162:23
six 31:6 36:7 107:5 115:25 136:24 167:22 172:28 175:5 177:25 180:4
sixth 185:27
Sixty-eight 186:19
slightly 170:2
slippery 208:26
slope 208:27
slow 169:15
small 56:23,24 159:5
Snipes-dye 158:18
so-called 41:27
soil 37:11 151:10,25
soils 37:7,19,21 38:6 151:25 158:10
sold 58:1
solid 101:20
solids 101:19
somebody 8:7 10:13, 16 70:13 98:11 115:11 126:23 150:27 152:28 153:1 197:26 198:13,28 212:21
soon 7:10 11:7

117:25 169:24

sooner 208:19

gs		
sorry 8:19 13:10 26:27 32:12 33:12 38:23 40:1 49:20 60:16 73:24 83:16 90:14 91:4,6 107:11 127:25 128:16 144:22 150:21 154:13 159:27 162:25 173:6 178:9 179:26 184:13 197:20,21		
sort 98:7 110:13 163:19,24 170:9,10 183:22 186:7		
sought 148:26		
sound 19:14		
sounds 114:16 116:8		
source 172:22		
Southern 158:10		
speak 8:18 40:2 41:4 74:13		
speaking 10:24 170:8		
specific 101:10 162:14 163:10 167:24 171:17 187:28		
specifically 95:4 126:9		
specificity 205:17		
specifics 26:2		
specified 41:8 43:3 101:24 163:6		
speculation 152:11 168:2 188:26		
spell 54:10 189:20,24		
spelled 19:14 122:24		
spelling 189:23		
spend 65:27 117:4		

•	deraci vs. Cotton, et al
207:19	23:28 33:24 38:9
spending 123:25	47:9 62:27 96:5,7 98:27 110:3 116:8, 16,23 123:13 127:17 129:5 163:18 187:5
spent 18:10 39:9 137:4	
split 83:11 130:11 179:15,17	starting 123:26 162:1 201:20 202:2
spoke 20:18 47:10 72:14 163:17	starts 138:11 139:28 145:14 174:5 177:21
spoken 160:3 192:12 200:8	state 54:9 57:7 178:21 184:18
spot 41:4 175:8	189:19 201:23
Spreadsheet 155:18	stated 106:5
staff 18:10 62:4,5 174:8,10	statement 10:2 11:27 14:11,15,19,21,28
stage 53:9 75:25 111:12	15:5 39:19,22 42:2 49:8,18,27 50:2 51:13,24 52:12 93:21 94:2,4,8 111:7 132:9 134:9 140:15 198:21
stake 22:5 36:11 41:16,21 43:7 45:7 104:23 133:7,21	
139:18 140:28 141:7 146:8,23 185:7	statements 11:8 13:20 48:7 52:20,22
stamps 7:18	183:1
stand 117:24 169:24 207:20 209:27	states 44:12 125:27, 28
standard 146:25	stating 140:11
147:2	statute 182:18
standardized 183:6,	stay 169:19
standing 111:26	steady 14:4
staring 102:25	step 42:4 63:13 70:11 98:11 110:7,9
start 11:8 12:26	steps 70:1 76:4
13:15,23 36:12 70:3, 6 86:18 125:12,21	stick 119:12
126:13 130:10 131:18 136:25	stipulated 51:15 60:9 71:6 79:8 80:23
143:28 185:28 187:14 207:25	stop 47:22 109:26 110:10,15 112:5
started 20:19 22:28	110.10,10 112.0

stops 125:1 **store** 180:13 story 15:27 16:6 184:6.23 straight 76:24 188:24 stream 14:4 stress 207:15 stretch 156:8 strike 141:25 142:13 158:2 **strong** 52:12 struggling 28:18 169:18 stuck 34:5 69:7 143:19 **studies** 37:6 86:12 study 28:24 stuff 211:8 subcontracted 128:20 145:23 **subject** 50:20 53:18 66:14,18 110:13 192:2 subjects 76:22 155:4 **submit** 29:7,18,27 75:25.27 92:9 95:19 142:9 204:27 **submitted** 17:6 18:12 19:18 29:25 34:1 37:21 39:6 46:17,23 75:23 76:16 95:20 143:19,24 150:27 179:10 182:26 195:25 196:15 211:4

submitting 29:14,22

213:19

89:18 93:11 142:14

subpoena 10:12 subsection 206:25 subsequent 82:17

91:20 119:17 122:22 subsequently 29:9 109:18 118:24 120:22 141:11 148:10,27 substantial 30:10 success 68:14 74:2 **successes** 62:12,22 successful 17:18 18:4 19:3 68:24 153:11 **suggest** 182:27 suggesting 93:4 suggestions 20:21 40:25 47:3,4 171:10 suggests 210:17 suing 67:14 **sum** 98:16,23 162:20 **summary** 155:10,17, 20,26 156:2,19,24 suppliers 146:28 **supplies** 125:10 **supply** 75:11 supporting 155:28 156:23 supposed 41:19 44:26 162:8 178:4 **sure** 10:10,28 11:22 12:12 20:11 26:15 31:15 53:8 80:11 116:19 117:10 118:9

126:22 128:17

174:17 175:21

129:26 140:4 141:28

184:15 195:4 207:20 208:4 211:13,27 213:23 214:17 survey 28:10 85:21 86:9 87:18 88:4,17 151:10 178:11 Surveying 86:2 surveyors 70:4 suspect 48:13 208:9 sustain 9:7 52:3 sustained 43:22 45:2 152:12 164:25 168:3 183:16 185:2 187:11,23 189:1 204:24 205:4,20 206:23 **sweet** 41:4 switch 155:4 switching 76:26 **sworn** 54:7 189:17 **system** 39:25 **systems** 16:14 125:11 Т **T-A-C** 19:23 210:6 **T-E-C-H-N-E** 18:1

Tab 71:22 table 130:3 **Tac** 19:23,26 210:6 tag 140:16 take 11:24 13:21,22 14:2 15:12 30:8 48:20 63:13,17 65:12 75:20 78:5,6

80:10 82:19,21

85:24 108:3 130:28 132:13 145:10 148:19,22 152:5,20 153:19 154:21,26 169:5,24 180:26 190:12,26 196:8 209:26 211:14

taken 18:17 70:1 76:4 114:5

takes 182:28

talk 12:7,16 13:13 27:20 59:7 66:17 77:17 87:6.7 109:24 110:2 141:20 144:28 154:20 155:5 156:8 169:13 190:4 211:12

talked 33:23 45:4 50:1 69:3 74:5 76:23,25 77:3 82:12 83:18 89:17 94:15 101:18 105:27 127:2 141:10 148:11 163:15 164:2 173:25 203:27

talking 9:25 10:23 34:21 62:1,21 66:17 68:26 76:18,24 80:12 96:5,23 105:12,13 110:3 123:16 125:22,23 136:23 171:21 173:17 180:25 182:8,11 185:26 201:27 208:21

tax 16:18,19,20 43:15 55:20,21,23 56:17, 26 120:3,19 122:10 125:2.23 129:17 160:17 174:8 192:20,22,23,26

taxable 125:19 taxes 56:4,20

Index: stops-taxes

teacher 192:21 team 17:11,21 18:8 19:7 23:23 26:13 37:16 59:8,18,20,21, 24 64:10,12 66:16 68:9,15 69:4,6 70:3, 13 76:1 77:4 78:14 86:14,21 89:24 91:8 93:1 101:19 122:17 149:3,8 151:17 153:1 159:26.28 162:1 186:21 194:17,21,24 195:6, 8 196:3,4 197:8,26 198:14 199:1,8,15 202:11 203:15 206:18 team's 151:6 tear 76:9 tearing 68:6 **TECHNE** 18:1,10 122:9 158:27 telephone 26:3 33:18,20,21,23 65:1 74:6 83:15 122:14,

21 128:13,18 tell 10:16 20:12 25:19 26:11 34:20 35:3,5, 13,14 41:5,7 42:13, 14 44:5,8 48:5 51:24,26 52:7,19 60:5 64:5,28 66:3 68:18 71:21,26 72:17 78:1 79:20 81:7 82:25 87:11 95:15 104:27 127:6 142:14,22 149:21 151:19 153:6 165:17 172:18 175:14 187:4 188:2 195:17 210:26

telling 52:14 78:18

128:19 137:2 182:6

214:9 **Ten** 167:9 tenant 67:10 tenant/lessee 202:21 tenants 67:15 69:15, 16,17 161:10,13,19 tens 43:18 term 26:6 45:18 70:23 98:7 106:1 173:23 terminating 47:16 terms 15:22 20:7 21:7,25,27 22:9

26:4,5 40:19 42:11 43:3 44:3,10,13 45:15 46:5,10 53:15 74:9,20,27 76:2 77:18 91:21 92:2,5, 14 104:15,16,20 106:5 122:23 135:11,19 148:1 149:8 162:14 163:11,27 167:22 171:17 173:3 178:3, 14 181:22 185:9,16, 17 188:1 205:7,17 testified 54:7 135:7 148:11 160:16

189:17 testify 17:25 18:19 20:23 21:3,8,20,22, 28 22:9 25:17 26:9 29:4,16 30:3 31:20, 27 32:4,13,28 33:4 34:18 35:12,17,23 36:18 37:16 38:15 42:20 45:12 46:14

175:28 181:22

testifying 173:7 186:9

testimony 14:28

16:8,9 20:3 22:17,27 23:1 24:12 26:22 30:21 37:5 40:9.27 47:7 114:6 115:22 188:7

testing 37:7,11,19,21 38:7 158:10

text 34:8 45:27 46:25 64:21 71:11 72:2,4, 18,21,27 73:4,16 75:8 123:7 141:2 142:21 143:5,11 163:19 166:7,8 170:24 171:4 182:4 185:9 188:7

texting 176:12

texts 28:5 170:12

thank 14:20,24 31:8, 24 39:16,17,24 40:3 48:17,18 54:13,16 108:16 109:13 111:14,17,18 117:27 118:5 138:1 154:9, 23 160:9 171:6 175:17 176:4,21,28 181:9 189:11,27 190:1 207:10,17 211:18 214:24 215:2.3

thanks 12:5 111:23

theory 51:28

thing 11:19 14:13 49:13 50:10,17 75:25 82:28 89:11 115:3 124:7 137:5 139:23 145:19 162:9 211:7

things 9:14,16 25:19 26:11,21 27:11,12 35:25 36:14,16,17 38:3 46:13,14 61:25 70:5 74:27 75:2

77:17 83:13 148:13 165:10 187:5 199:21 211:15 214:11

think 10:20 39:28 43:19 50:13 67:24 71:15 74:24 76:12 77:7 79:3 82:24 83:25 91:18 92:20 110:21 111:12 112:8,13 113:14 116:23.27 124:1 129:16,19 137:25 148:18 155:10 160:7 162:9 164:18 165:16 169:22 185:18,19 188:3 200:20 201:4 204:27 205:7 206:18 209:11,20 210:9,16 211:13,28

thinking 114:13 149:20

third 29:4 53:7 177:21 201:20 202:2,3

third-party 147:18 153:19

thought 8:14 13:10 92:22 110:12 127:24,26 128:8,10 137:6 166:19 172:2

thoughts 136:23 166:20 185:25

thousand 38:23 150:14

thousands 137:5

thread 88:25 138:8, 25 144:17

threads 138:4

three 12:10 51:4 120:17 152:10 177:24

three-sentence 42:8 43:11,26 171:15 172:2,8 184:9,27 204:28 205:26

thrown 76:28

Thursday 14:8 116:9, 12,21 144:23

time 7:27 9:3 10:9,18, 23 11:2,26 12:6 14:10 15:11,12 16:2 19:18,24 25:9,25 26:7 28:7 32:27 33:13 35:4,22,23 38:5 46:11 48:20 52:18 53:18 57:21 60:1 62:3,15 63:2,27 64:15 65:16,27 67:13 68:10 69:4 70:25 74:8,11,13 75:3,20,27 76:2,13, 15,20 77:2 82:10,17 85:3 86:24 87:13 89:14,17 92:5,14,16 94:19 95:28 96:19 98:3,5 99:8 101:10, 14 103:4,28 104:1,4, 9,12,19 105:4,12,13, 15,21 107:1 108:1, 19 109:15,27 110:4, 18 111:26 112:7,26 113:3,24 114:12 115:8 116:16 117:4, 8,10 122:20 124:7 126:18 128:27 133:3,18,23,26 135:16 139:10 143:18,25,27 144:25,28 147:26 148:6,17 149:8 160:8 164:2,11,21, 25 165:18 169:3 172:1,10,11 180:17, 24 182:12 185:20 186:20 187:9 188:20 192:9 193:4 201:7 205:14 208:8 209:19 214:12

times 20:11 170:14 184:2 188:25 193:17

Tirandazi 19:15 151:2,3,4 210:5

title 159:5,7 178:8,10,

today 31:8 44:28 108:17 109:13 114:18,25 115:2,16 126:3 131:10 166:22 175:17 176:4,22 177:1 191:20,21

told 25:25,28 26:12 27:26,27,28 29:6,17, 21 30:12 32:3 34:12, 22,24 35:16,18 36:20 42:3,18 45:11 46:22 47:15 52:9 58:26 65:3,21 66:9, 23 69:6,13 70:26 76:27 78:26 83:17, 20 94:7 102:16 126:11 128:22 130:5 142:8 149:10,24,27 150:3,6,26 201:10 206:17

tomorrow 13:26 207:13 214:16,20

tone 123:14

tonight 214:27

TOOTHACRE 208:9, 12 209:5

top 20:19 28:17 73:3, 16 141:25,28 142:5 178:20 184:7,25

topographic 28:10,24 87:18 88:4,17 topographical 157:15

topography 87:21

tort 51:19 53:2,3

total 22:2 116:28 159:9

totaled 159:8

touched 11:23

tough 129:10

track 12:27

traffic 157:23,28

training 190:25,27 191:1 205:10

transaction 59:2 100:18 162:16

transactional 47:8

transactions 57:22, 26 58:4 172:20,23 191:26

transcript 113:14

transferred 19:25

transpired 113:1

trapped 35:4

treasurer 157:10

trial 8:8 14:12 20:11 40:10 42:10 44:7 155:9

tried 30:22 36:2 126:18 129:10 165:17

trouble 16:2

true 139:14,15,22 140:1,8,9,15,24 141:17,18 142:11,12

trusted 128:9 172:9

trusting 173:11 202:11

try 13:16 33:24 35:19, 23 36:4,5 44:4 110:25 111:15,16 130:8 131:18 137:6 152:20 153:15

trying 8:5 10:25
22:25 23:28 27:17,
21 32:6 35:15 36:2
46:4 64:13 75:24
78:4 89:9 137:5
150:25 167:24
170:11 174:18
179:16 180:27
182:15 185:16,17
186:14 209:18 212:2
213:3

Tuesday 115:22 210:27

turn 11:28 32:16 138:3 211:1

turns 24:24

twice 37:10

two 12:10 19:11 21:2
41:8 48:1 49:28 51:4
53:2 56:8,9,10,11
62:3 65:1,25 66:28
67:2,6,13 69:25 70:1
76:13 94:13 98:23
99:8 107:6 128:20
133:5 137:3 149:16
150:13 152:7 161:14
176:17,19 177:24,27
179:1,5 180:7
181:17 200:18 203:4
207:21 209:8 211:28
212:11,21

two-page 40:18,20

type 55:21 77:26 96:22 191:5 201:23

typed 61:12 96:13 100:12 102:22

types 56:22 57:22 typical 178:14 typically 162:19,21 172:27 typing 20:14 96:14, 15,23 99:16 100:25 typographical 43:25 102:10,11

U

ultimately 9:9 14:13 46:24 47:15,25 un- 85:6

unable 9:5

unbelievable 67:21

unclear 176:10

understand 15:15 27:20 73:7,28 82:10 85:4 86:5 87:1,17 88:17 114:3 118:2 134:16 150:4,8 154:16 193:7,16 195:1 197:25 198:13,16,28

understanding 40:22 41:9 46:14 60:5 63:27 75:26 86:24 87:18 88:19 89:13, 23 94:16 99:15 101:26 106:1 120:15 132:24 139:7 143:15,18,22 165:28 167:26 171:20 173:16,20 177:4 193:19 197:6 198:16

understandings 171:24

understood 32:27 99:10,14,24 173:18 University 55:7 unknown 193:26 unlicensed 66:24 unlimited 187:8 unnecessary 187:13,

unreasonable 117:2 unsuccessful 18:20 38:21 153:14

unpermitted 85:6

unsupported 48:13 updates 34:8 47:18 71:2,3 77:5 78:14

upset 126:28 130:4

use 7:25 17:5 18:5, 14,28 19:8 21:16 22:15 23:13,16,21 24:2,22,26 40:11 99:23 126:1 154:14 162:21 170:13 172:19,20,22 193:8

usually 12:11 112:5, 10 117:8,13

197:13 206:1 209:19

utilized 160:27

٧

vague 171:18 183:14 184:12,15 204:23 205:18

value 164:8,19 188:25,26

variety 95:13

various 183:7 208:3 vendor 157:18 158:3, vendors 86:12,17 146:28 162:26 163:5

venture 41:24 47:27

verbally 136:13

verdict 39:7 48:16 53:22 211:3,4

versa 34:9

version 7:17

viable 68:4 70:6

vice 34:9

view 32:20 120:3,18 122:2,10

viewed 20:16 32:13

viewing 176:22

violations 61:25

Visit 84:11

visited 84:22

vividly 34:19

volume 137:26 154:2, 4,6 162:25

voluntarily 10:14

W

W-2 206:14

Wade 158:3

wait 28:20 77:23 107:6 128:9 180:9 209:16

waited 129:19

waiting 12:24 13:11 125:26

waived 208:23,24,26

waiver 208:25

walked 96:8

wall 20:15 96:5

want 10:17,26 11:22 12:1 16:10 17:15 25:25,27 31:15 38:3 43:6 60:27 77:28 78:17 79:19 80:13 83:18 95:19 96:6 102:17 110:1 112:9, 13 115:6 131:1 137:4 138:23 145:13.23 148:19.24 156:7 158:7 164:13 169:20 170:22 171:1 175:21 176:19 177:8 180:19 182:9 185:25 211:12 213:28 214:22

wanted 9:23,25 10:28 26:16,23 27:11 30:7 36:10,11,13,15 43:2 64:26 65:13 66:7,9 77:16 78:17,19 83:6, 10,11 130:10,11 136:22 137:1 146:5 163:28 168:22 174:25 179:13,15,17 186:12 209:2

wanting 75:10 77:20

wants 44:13 51:14 167:25

warning 67:19

wasn't 10:24 11:1 22:22 35:25,27 47:15,21 64:2 67:23 68:2 76:27 104:17 110:10 117:7 143:24 153:12 166:2 168:21,24 170:5 174:28 176:25 182:17 188:20 195:4

waste 25:25

199:22

Index: types-waste

Transcript of Proceedings

water 76:11 158:5 watering 165:16

way 7:20 11:17 16:1 36:19 37:23 46:11 72:20 83:22 89:24 158:2 165:16 179:20 182:16 208:20 213:20 214:6

we'll 7:9 9:15 13:21, 22,23 16:3 18:23 27:15,18 28:20 30:24 48:21,25 49:1 59:1 61:1 70:13 79:4 93:9 109:26 110:3,6 111:15 115:9,21 117:25 124:26 153:10 156:9,13 169:9,11 207:13,17 215:1

we're 8:8 9:1,2 11:8
12:11,27,28 13:15,
22,26 28:18 29:19
31:15 32:9,16 36:26
37:4 39:7,11,12,26
48:19 70:2 75:15,23
92:7,9 93:10 96:6,7
109:28 113:23
115:10 116:7,18
117:28 119:10
125:26 126:13
129:24 155:8 156:12
169:5,6 170:14
175:21 207:12
209:13,16 210:19,25

we've 12:21 15:11 29:24 51:15 75:16 83:22 89:20 111:20 113:3 114:5 123:22 124:12 141:4 145:15 201:4 207:11

Wednesday 115:22 116:10 week 29:5 95:15 116:21 119:16,18 128:7 144:23 207:12 210:28

weeks 40:26 71:3

Weinstein 7:7,13,26 8:3 9:19 11:10,19 13:4 14:20,23 43:21 44:20 45:1 48:10 49:5 51:7,11,17 53:1,5,7,12 54:1,16, 18 60:8,13,15,23,28 61:6 71:5,14,17,19 79:5,18 80:20 81:5, 19 82:1 84:4,13 85:14,23 87:23 88:7, 20 89:1 90:4,13 93:15,24 96:25 97:5 103:9,17 106:13,22 107:15,23 108:23 109:4,20,23 110:12, 16,19,27 111:6,10, 14,18,23,25,28 112:8,19,21 114:13 115:1,7,12,18,25,27 116:1,5,11,26 117:21 118:9,10 119:21 120:6,27 121:8,24 122:4 130:18,27 132:2,12 134:4,11 135:28 136:9 137:15,25 138:1,2 141:24,27 142:3,17,19 144:5, 14 152:13 154:5,7,9, 10,14,25 155:8,19 156:5,17,18 160:7 164:10,20 168:1,14 171:18 173:4,7 179:25 183:14 184:12,14,28 186:24,26 187:8,18, 22 188:10,27 189:5, 8,13 190:1,3 196:9,

20 200:3,6,20 204:22 205:2,18 206:20 207:5,7,24 208:1,17,23 209:6, 20,23,26 210:1,5,9, 14,23 211:18,26,28 212:9,22,27 213:5 214:7,11,24 215:3

welcome 53:26 118:2

Weinstein's 112:26

well-taken 114:2

went 20:17,20 29:1 30:15 36:21 69:16 77:18 78:12 145:22 165:18 173:12 188:6

weren't 7:18 122:23

whichever 40:2

whipped 44:1

Widowed 54:24

Width 88:3

willing 30:8 123:17 127:3,5 133:17,19, 20,24 135:10 145:7 146:12 147:11,26 148:6 163:25 184:6, 8,23,25 194:6 205:23

wish 51:7

withdraw 141:27

Withdrawn 43:23 189:2

witness 15:2 48:23 53:28 54:11 60:9 61:3 110:7 114:27 118:4 137:24 154:6 164:16 167:10 168:17 169:24 171:20 184:18 189:12,21,26 208:2 209:15,25 210:13 witness's 7:21

witnesses 9:26 10:7, 18 13:23 14:1,2,4 24:12 114:16 115:14,23 116:20,22 117:2 207:12,21 208:4,5 209:9,17,26 210:3,4,16,17

wondering 9:28 115:26 116:6 209:14

word 20:19 96:11 97:16 102:7

words 20:21,22,24 44:25 78:18 102:28 170:14 176:2

work 16:20 26:14 35:1 61:27 64:13 75:24 76:7 83:20,26 89:22,27 96:12 98:6 108:6,8,10 129:6,11 159:3 166:18 170:21,25,28 186:5

worked 17:3 19:19 50:8 58:12 87:4 192:23

working 8:7 14:1 18:3 29:2 40:21 45:20 47:9,12 129:18,24 170:13 187:3

works 37:23 50:4 160:16 177:4 205:15 208:4

worth 43:18,24 165:1 183:28

wouldn't 12:25 36:1 83:20 172:23 173:12 180:26 184:1 213:25

wrap 116:9 211:6,17

write 124:25 125:6 126:20 175:16

Index: water-write

204:19

write-offs 125:16

writes 32:21 139:27 166:15 175:16

writing 29:8 47:13,28 92:9 95:21 163:12 171:10 177:12 180:27 182:22 183:25 185:12

187:7,16 188:2

written 20:6,18,20 21:10,19 29:11 32:13 33:7 37:2 39:5,9 43:1 46:13 122:24 130:13 155:23 162:11 183:5,18,22 187:28

wrote 31:7 131:11 138:15

Υ

Yeah 83:20 115:28 119:15 154:6 170:10 171:28 177:6 186:19 201:2 209:20

year 59:14 63:10 73:20

years 16:20 17:3 41:19 43:19 56:5 58:13 75:16,18 76:13 124:8 137:3 161:9 190:17,18 191:19 192:25 193:3

yesterday 7:16 8:7, 17,21,26 9:24 11:4, 14 14:11,25 15:4,17 117:5,7 192:11

Ζ

zone 24:7,23,25,26 **zoned** 23:14 64:1

zones 24:20

zoning 23:11,18 24:7, 10,11,27 25:2,9 26:16 33:26,27,28 34:4,6,13 41:27 46:22 63:17,23,26, 27,28 65:19,21,25, 26 66:1,3,15,18 68:7 77:2 88:27 89:11,14, 19,21,25,27 127:27 128:1,3 129:28 142:10 143:20 144:3

zoom 28:20

Index: write-offs-zoom